Appendix C

Thematic Policies – Assessment Tables

Thematic Policies – Assessment Tables

The following thematic policies have been assessed against the IA Framework in 2023:

- JP-Strat 1 Core Growth Area;
- JP-Strat 2 City Centre;
- JP-Strat 3 The Quays
- JP-Strat 4 Port Salford
- JP-Strat 5 Inner Areas
- JP-Strat 6 Northern Areas
- JP-Strat 7 North East Growth Corridor
- JP-Strat 8 Wigan Bolton Growth Corridor
- JP-Strat 9 Southern Areas
- JP-Strat 11 New Carrington
- JP-S1 Sustainable Development
- JP-S2 Carbon and Energy
- JP-S3 Heat and Energy Networks
- JP-S5 Flood Risk and The Water Environment
- JP-S6 Clean Air
- JP-S7 Resource Efficiency
- JP-P2 Heritage
- JP-P7 Sport and Recreation
- JP-C3 Our Public Transport
- JP-C5 Cycling and Walking
- JP-C6 Freight and Logistics
- JP-C7 Transport Requirements of Development
- JP-J2 Employment Sites and Premises
- JP-J3 Office Development
- JP-J4 Industrial Warehousing Development

- JP-H1 Scale, Distribution and Phasing of New Housing Development
- JP-H2 Affordability of New Housing
- JP-H4 Density of New Housing
- JP-G2 Green Infrastructure Network
- JP-G5 Uplands
- JP-G6 Urban Green Space
- JP-G7 Trees and Woodland
- JP-G9 Biodiversity and Geodiversity
- JP-D1 Infrastructure Implementation
- Strategic Road Network

To allow comparison with the submission plan and the 2023 PfE Composite Plan, each 2023 IA assessment includes the relevant previous IA assessment with the updated 2023 IA assessment for each policy that has been reassessed for transparency in how the policy and the IA assessment has evolved. Some policies were assessed in 2020 and some reassessed in 2021 with the withdrawal of Stockport where relevant, therefore some policies have been assessed at different dates.

Core Growth Area		2021										2023					
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Assessment ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	Assessment LT (10+ years)	Majority of effects are: direct (D) or indirect (I)	Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) or Permanent (P)	Spatial consideration: ocal, GM, Wider	Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	*	+	**	D	Р	GM	to purchase a home.	employment, training and education facilities, as well as green spaces	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the Core Growth Area for almost 98,000 homes and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.		•	**	Policy JP-Strat 1 focuses increasing the number and range of homes in areas with good access to facilities. Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	o	+	+	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population, GM economy Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	development will be sustainable and emphasises connectivity to	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified		0	+		Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	*	+	**	D	Р	GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population, GM economy Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to generations. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by green spaces and social infrastructure to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.		+		The policy no longer makes reference to green spaces or social infrastructure. Yel it is important to ensure housing is well- connected to these assets. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive in the long term, to positive.	criteria are met when the plan is read as a
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population, GM economy Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers younger generations.	development will be sustainable and emphasises connectivity to	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified		o	o	۰	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment tand to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	+	+	+	D	Р	GM	Receptors: GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects	The policy makes reference to the creation of new jobs in the Core Growth Area. As such, to create jobs they will be delivering more employment opportunities. In addition, the Core Growth Area will provide housing and take into account transport improvements in line with the Transport Strategy 2040, which will ensure the jobs are well connected. Policy includes reference to connections with training and education facilities.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified		+	+		Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of 2 employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	o	+	+	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects	The policy makes reference to the creation of new jobs in the Core Growth Area. As such, to create jobs they will be delivering more employment opportunities. In addition, the Core Growth Area will provide housing and take into account transport improvements in line with the Transport Strategy 2040, which will ensure the jobs are well connected. Policy includes reference to connections with training and education facilities.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	+	+	+	D	Р	GM	Receptors: GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects	The policy makes reference to the creation of new jobs in the Core Growth Area. As such, to create jobs they will be delivering more employment opportunities. In addition, the Core Growth Area will provide housing and take into account transport improvements in line with the Transport Strategy 2040, which will ensure the jobs are well connections with training and education facilities.		None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and a capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	D	p	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to infrastructure provision to support the growth of the Core Growth Area, including having regard to the Transport Strategy 2040.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the Greater Manchester Transport Strategy refresh and accompanying delivery plans to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	+/?	+/?	+/?	transport connectivity supporting new development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C1 i Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and a capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	+	D	Р	w	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to infrastructure provision to support the growth of the Core Growth Area, including having regard to the Transport Strategy 2040.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the Greater Manchester Transport Strategy refresh and accompanying delivery plans to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	+/?	+/?	+/?	transport connectivity supporting new	
3 capacity of transport and	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure car support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	D	P	GM/W	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to infrastructure provision to support the growth of the Core Growth Area, including having regard to the Transport Strategy 2040.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	+	+	++	1	P	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy makes reference to the provision of jobs across the area, providing opportunities to create jobs for local communities.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships, health initiatives, education and/or skills programs)	None identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	+		**	1	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy makes reference to the provision of jobs across the area, providing opportunities to create jobs for local communities.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships, health initiatives, education and/or skills programs)	None identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	O	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Ac 2010?	O	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	ō	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		O	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: infrastructure Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Improved health and reduced health inequalities may occur through planning policy and other national initiatives	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: infrastructure Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Improved health and reduced health inequalities may occur through planning policy and other national initiatives	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		ō	ō	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: infrastructure Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Improved health and reduced health inequalities may occur through planning policy and other national initiatives	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by green spaces to ensure consistency of approach across the strategly policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	ō	o	ō	The policy no longer makes reference to green spaces or social infrastructure. Ye it is important to ensure housing is well connected to these assets. However, the scoring is already neutral so the score remains the same.	et criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G6.
Objective 7: Ensure access to 7 and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	+	+	++	D	Р	GM/L	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to necessary green spaces and social infrastructure supporting new homes, ensuring connections to training and education facilities.	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by social infrastructure to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to green spaces or social infrastructure. Ye it is important to ensure housing is well connected to these assets. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to uncertain positive.	criteria are met when the plan is read as a
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	+		++	D	Р	GM/L	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to necessary green spaces and social infrastructure supporting new homes, ensuring connections to training and education facilities.	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	+	+	**	D	Р	GM/L	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to necessary green spaces and social infrastructure supporting new homes, ensuring connections to training and education facilities.	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by social infrastructure to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to green spaces or social infrastructure. Ye it is important to ensure housing is well connected to these assets. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to uncertain positive.	criteria are met when the plan is read as a
Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	o	0	0	D	Р	GM/L	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various /all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Capacity issues if new facilities are no developed in line with development	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all		0	0	o	D	Р	GM/L	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various /all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Capacity issues if new facilities are no developed in line with development	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to the provision of infrastructure to support the growth and continued capacity of the Core Growth Area, making specific reference to the Transport Strategy 2040	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to the provision of infrastructure to lisupport the growth and continued capacity of the Core Growth Area, making specific reference to the Transport Strategy 2040	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to the provision of infrastructure to support the growth and continued capacity of the Core Growth Area, making specific reference to the Transport Strategy 2040	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	-/?	-/?	-/?	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	The policy makes no direct reference to air quality. Increased economic development is likely to result in potentially negative impacts to air quality	ncreased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	None identified		-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other developments	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	anticipated.	Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other developments	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and / or contribute infrastructure and geodiversity assets green infrastructure?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a and gre Affecte	rs: wildlife, scapes en spaces d groups: rious	anticipated. oc	Impact on the odiversity assets may ccur in combination in other developments	None identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets entry assets assets of the providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquility?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a land n/a and gre Affecte	rs: wildlife, scapes en spaces d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Impact on the odiversity assets may ccur in combination to their developments	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 12: Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	_	0	o	1	Р	comr various a built a envii Affecte potentia	eptors: nunities, pects of the id natural onment d groups: for various be affected	appropriate design but no specific reference to climate change. Therefore, neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment	ncrease heat island and flood risk in combination with other development	Policy could include reference to climate change. However, this is addressed by the Sustainable and Resilient Chapter.	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property and property of flood risk?	o o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a Affecte residents	s: flood risk eas d groups: in or near to sk areas	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria may	rumulative effects of development which y affect flood risk and rease the likelihood of flooding	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a Affecte residents	s: flood risk eas d groups: in or near to sk areas	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria may	tumulative effects of development which y affect flood risk and rease the likelihood of flooding	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a Affecte residents	s: flood risk eas d groups: in or near to sk areas	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria may	tumulative effects of development which y affect flood risk and rease the likelihood of flooding	None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future rorof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a Affecte residents	s: flood risk eas d groups: in or near to sk areas	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria may	dumulative effects of development which y affect flood risk and rease the likelihood of flooding	None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	0	o	D	Р	L/GM/W water, wa Affecte	ors: water s, ground ter supplies d groups: rious	anticipated.	The quality and availability of water resources may be ffected cumulatively with cumulative development	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	0	0	D	Р	L/GM/W water, wa	ors: water s, ground ter supplies d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria aff	The quality and availability of water resources may be ffected cumulatively with cumulative development	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources han are available to maintain a healthy environment?		0	o	D	Р	L/GM/W course water, water, water, water	ors: water s, ground ter supplies d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	The quality and availability of water resources may be ffected cumulatively with cumulative development	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	0	0	0	D	Р	GM Affecte	ors: None ntified d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	energy use and sequently greenhouse s emissions increase as are developments are	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	s 0	0	0	D	Р	GM Affecte	ors: None ntified d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	ere is an increase ir energy use and sequently greenhouse s emissions increase as	None identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	0	0	0	D	Р	GM Affecte	ors: None ntified d groups: rious	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	re developments are ite is air increase in energy use and sequently greenhouse s emissions increase as as ere developments are	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	?/+	?/+	?/+	D	Р	landsca built heri L/GM Protecte signific	protected bes and/or age assets. d or locally ant views groups: all		eets maybe eroded as evelopment comes forwards	None identified	?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Objective 16: Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	-1?	-/?	-1?	D	Р	landsca built heri L/GM Protecte signific	:: protected bes and/or age assets. d or locally ant views groups: all		ets maybe eroded as evelopment comes forwards	None identified	-/?	1?	-1?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, 16 townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	-1?	-1?	-1?	D	Р	landsca built heri L/GM Protecte signific	:: protected bes and/or age assets. d or locally ant views groups: all		sets maybe eroded as evelopment comes forwards	None identified	-/?	-1?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	ı/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and 17 sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	ı/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 17: Ensure that lan resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, treturning them to appropriate uses?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 17: Ensure that lan resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	O	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	Ō	0	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	0	o	ō	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	O	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	n/a	None identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

City Centre		2021										2023					
Ref Objective Assessment of	criteriawill the PfE	Assessment ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	Assessment LT (10+ years)	Majority of effects are: direct (D) or indirect (I)	Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) or Permanent (P)	Spatial consideration: Local, GM, Wider	Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix 1 of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth		+	+		D	P	Local	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	The policy makes reference to expanding the residential role of the City Centr and therefore makes a positive impact for housing provision, and references a range of high-density dwellings that will be provided. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the uplift in LHN required in Manchester. The policy seeks to ensure further commercial accommodation, walking, cycling and green infrastructure and therefore will ensure the housing provided is well connected.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identifed in the City Centre for around 56,000 new dwellings and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.		÷	+	that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the respond justification text.	It is considered that the ssessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. erefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures and sizes in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth		o	+	+	٥	Р	Local	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	The policy makes reference to expanding the residential role of the City Centr and therefore makes a positive impact for housing provision, and references a range of high-density dwellings that will be provided. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the uplift in LHN required in Manchester. The policy seeks to ensure further commercial accommodation, walking, cycling and green infrastructure and therefore will ensure the housing provided is well connected.		None identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenus, space or co-locat housing need, and to support economic growth		+	+	+	D	Р	Local	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes within the City Centre.	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1 of sizes, types, tenures efficiency and re	rements in the energy ssilience of the housing stock?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	The policy makes reference to expanding the residential role of the City Centr and therefore makes a positive impact for housing provision, and references a range of high-density dwellings that will be provided. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the uplift in LHN required in Manchester. The policy seeks to ensure further commercial accommodation, walking, cycling and green infrastructure and therefore will ensure the housing provided is well connected.		None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	nd future demand for t land across GM?	+	+	+	D	P	Local / GM / Wider	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy makes reference to the City Centre becoming the most significant economic location outside of London and will be the focus for business in GM. The policy seeks to ensure further employment areas, walking, cycling and green infrastructure and therefore will ensure employment land is sustainable and well connected. The policy includes reference to enabling people to access both education and training in order to support economic growth.	. Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes within the City Centre.	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identifed in the City Centre for around 2,200,000sqm office floorspace and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.		÷	+	trom the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reacond justification text.	It is considered that the ssessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. erefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation		+	+	+	n/a	n/a	n/a	population and GM economy Affected groups:	The policy makes reference to the City Centre becoming the most significant economic location outside of London and will be the focus for business in GM. The policy seeks to ensure further employment areas, walking, cycling and green infrastructure and therefore will ensure employment land is sustainable and well connected. The policy includes reference to enabling people to access both education and training in order to support economic growth.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes within the City Centre.	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2 Incations that are	nt employment land in well-connected and wel y infrastructure?	+	+	+	D	P	GM		green infrastructure and therefore will ensure employment land is sustainable and well connected. The policy includes reference to enabling people to	other local development schemes	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3 cf transport and utilities support and enab	transport network can ble the anticipated scale bution of development?	+	+	++	D	p	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy focuses on the extensive public transport offer which will reduce the need to travel to work and will be supported by necessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of the public transport offer.		None identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	sport connectivity?	+	+	+	D	Р	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy focuses on the extensive public transport offer which will reduce the need to travel to work and will be supported by necessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of the public transport offer.		None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
coverage and capacity can support and of transport and utilities scale and sp	es / digital infrastructure enable the anticipated patial distribution of elopment?	?/+	?/+	?/+	D	P	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy focuses on the extensive public transport offer which will reduce the need to travel to work and will be supported by necessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of the public transport offer.		None identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	ortion of people living in privation?	+	+	+	I	Р	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy makes reference to becoming the most significant economic location, and includes reference to accessibility supporting economic growth and poverty reduction.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4 levels of deprivation and disparity acros	ns in poverty (including overty), deprivation and is the domains of the ultiple Deprivation?	+	+	+	1	Р	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy makes reference to becoming the most significant economic location, and includes reference to accessibility supporting economic growth and poverty reduction.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different	0	o	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: populatio Affected gro various, depe on localit	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	+	+	+	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: populatio Affected gro various, depe on localiti	Policy includes reference to accessibility and necessary infrastructure.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		0	o	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: populatio Affected gro various, depe on localit	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5 Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	(namely urban suburban urban fringe	0	o	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: populatio Affected gro various, depe on localit	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and 6 wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	improvements in determinants of health?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: environmen quality Affected gro various	air The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm, walkin	Improved health and reduced ghealth inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and 6 wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	with the rest of England?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: environmen quality Affected gro various	The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm, walkin	Improved health and reduced ghealth inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and 6 wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	+	+	+	D	P Lo	Receptors: environmen quality Affected gro various	The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm, walkin	planning and the promotion of green spaces	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure		0	0	o	D	P L	Receptors: populatio Affected grou groups will affected by	The policy states that development in the City Centre will be supported by so all ecessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of accessibility to education provided by the City Centre location.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	o	o	o	D	P L	Receptors: populatio Affected grou groups will affected by	The policy states that development in the City Centre will be supported by so all encessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of accessibility the education provided by the City Centre location.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provisior of appropriate social infrastructure	n appropriate community social	o	o	o	D	P L	groups will affected by	The policy states that development in the City Centre will be supported by necessary infrastructure, enabling people to take advantage of accessibility the education provided by the City Centre location.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	+	+	+	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: population ar GM econor Affected gro various / a Receptors:	the Policy makes reference to development that will enable people to take advantage of the access to education and training and the extensive public transport offer	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
8 Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	+	+	+	n/a	n/a n/	population ar GM econor Affected gro various / a	the Policy makes reference to development that will enable people to take advantage of the access to education and training and the extensive public transport offer	WORKOICE	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport		+	+	+	D	P Local	population, tra	The pointy seeks to provide further lactities, employment and residential opportunities in the City Centre, which will reduce the need to travel. Referen is made to extending public transport provision and improvements to walking and cycling facilities.	people begin to take advantage of	None identified		+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance or private motor vehicles?	+	+	+	D	P Local	population, tra network Affected gro Various	The piony seeks to provine further ladinutes, employment and residential opportunities in the City Centre, which will reduce the need to travel. Referen is made to extending public transport provision and improvements to walking and cycling facilities.	people begin to take advantage of	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport		+	+	+	D	P Local	Receptors: population, tra network Affected gro Various	sport opportunities in the City Centre, which will reduce the need to travel. Referen	people begin to take advantage of	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Objective 10: Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a n/	Receptors: atmosphe Affected gro those affecte poor AQ (see environme deprivation (or	ts: Size Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated ving t	Increased trips by private motor vehicle will worsen the air quality over time	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11 :Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	?	?	?	D	P Lo	Receptors: w landscapes green spac Affected gro Various	The policy makes explicit reference to providing green infrastructure. There is no reference to enhancing wildlife sites however the policy states that the	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11 :Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	?	?	?	D	P Lo	Receptors: w landscapes green spac Affected gro Various	The policy makes explicit reference to providing green infrastructure. There is no reference to enhancing wildlife sites however the policy states that the	anhanced and looked after	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11 :Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	+	+	+	D	P Local	Receptors: w landscapes GM green spac Affected gro Various	The policy makes explicit reference to providing green infrastructure. There is no reference to enhancing wildlife sites however the policy states that the	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

11	Objective 11 :Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	+	+	D	Р	Local	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	The policy makes explicit reference to providing green infrastructure. There is no reference to enhancing wildlife sites however the policy states that the improvements to green infrastructure will enhance the environmental quality	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
12	Objective 12: Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: communities, various aspects of the built and natural environment Affected groups: potential for various groups to be affected	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated		could include reference to climate change. However, addressed by the Sustainable and Resilient Chapter.	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property areas of flood risk?	?	?	1	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However flood risk is covered through thematic policies and these specific points may not be relevant to the City Centre.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However flood risk is covered through thematic policies and these specific points may not be relevant to the City Centre.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	?	?	ı	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas Receptors: flood risk	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However flood risk is covered through thematic policies and these specific points may not be relevant to the City Centre.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Objective 14: Protect Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	?	?	ı	Р	Local	areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas Receptors: water	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However flood risk is covered through thematic policies and these specific points may not be relevant to the City Centre.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from	
14	and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various Receptors: water	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None identified	0	0	0	2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality Promote management practices that will and availability of water resources or protect water features from pollution?	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	courses, ground	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	The quality and availability of wate resources may be reduced	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	+	+	D	P	Local	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive and uncertain effects against this objective. The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm. Policy reflects on the enhancement of the city centre's historic environment and assets.	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	+	+	D	P	Local	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive and uncertain effects against this objective. The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm. Policy reflects on the enhancement of the city centre's historic environment and assets.	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, kownscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	+	+	D	P	Local	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive and uncertain effects against this objective. The policy states that improvements will be made to the public realm. Policy reflects on the enhancement of the city centre's historic environment and assets.	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination +++	**	++	D	P	Local	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive effects against this objective as the development would be on brownfield land which would support this objective	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	**	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	+	+	ı	P	Local	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive effects against this objective as the development would be on brownfield land which would support this objective	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	

17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	++	**	D	Р	Local	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive effects against this objective as the development would be on brownfield land which would support this objective	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	++	**	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	+	+	1	Р	Local	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are positive effects against this objective as the development would be on brownfield land which would support this objective	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Waste generation with other schemes, Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

	The Quays		2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed?	Commentary on changes made since 2019		Assessment		Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
T.C.I	Objective	ASSESSMENT CHECKERWIII die 1 12	(Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2013	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	outlinuty of 2020 Scotting	residual impacts	2020 Commentary on Changes made since 2021	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Guilliary of 2020 Scotling	2020 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in The Quays for around 12,500 new dwellings and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Y	Policy text now includes reference to a range of high-density homes.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now references a range of high-density homes, this has changed scoring from uncertain to positive.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being close to major sources of jobs and education to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to homes being close to jobs and education. Yet it s important to ensure housing is well-connected. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-H1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in The Quays for around 192,000sqm of office floorspace and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	+	+		Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Y	Policy has been amended to reference proximity to major sources of jobs and education. Policy GM-E + + 5 provides further details regarding education and skills.	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now includes text regarding close proximity to jobs and education, scoring has improved from neutral to a positive impact as a result of mitigation applied. None Identified + + + + + Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified None identified
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	Partially	Text has been amended to mention the role The Quays will play in reducing levels of unemployment as an economic location of significance. However, reference has not been made explicitly to reducing poverty.	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now includes reference to reduction of unemployment in supporting economic growth, the policy now has a positive effect on this criteria. Recommend that reference is made to reduction of unemployment in supporting economic growth, the policy now has a positive effect on this criteria. Policy text has removed reference to reducing levels of unemployment and poverty in our communities to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. Policy text has removed reference to reducing unemployment and poverty in our communities to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no longer makes reference to reducing unemployment and poverty. Yet it s important to consider deprivation and disparity. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	Y	Text has been amended to mention the role The Quays will play in reducing levels of unemployment as an economic location of significance. However, reference has not been made explicitly to reducing poverty.	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now includes reference to reduction of unemployment in supporting economic growth, the policy now has a solely positive effect on this criteria. Policy text has removed reference to reducing levels of unemployment and poverty in our communities to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. Policy text has removed reference to reducing unemployment and poverty. Yet it s important to considered to assessment crite met when the proventy. Yet it s important to considered to assessment crite met when the provision and disparity. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	people?	Y	Policy has been amended to include the public realm as an area of high environmental quality in The Quays. Additionally, Policy GM-E 1 states of that sustainable places should be legible and should include places to rest for people of all mobility levels.	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Scoring has not been updated as the social value of public realm has not been included in policy. None Identified None identified None identified None identified

							1							
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	Y	Policy has been amended to state that development in The Quays will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now includes reference to amenities and necessary infrastructure, scoring has improved from neutral to a positive impact as a result of mitigation applied.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of 6 the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			o	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	Y	Policy has been amended to state that development in The Quays will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Reference has also been added to include green infrastructure as part of the high environmental quality of The	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. As the policy now includes reference to green infrastructure, scoring has improved from uncertain/positive to a positive impact as a result of mitigation applied.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	Y	Policy has been amended to state that development in The Quays will be supported by necessary infrastructure. Although reference is not specifically made to healthcare, Policy GM-E 6 covers this.	0	o	0	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. The policy now makes provision for necessary infrastructure and therefore has improved from a negative to neutral impact.	None Identified		0	0	0		
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	Y	Policy has been amended to state that development in The Quays will be supported by necessary infrastructure and close to sources of education. Although reference is not specifically made to new education facilities, Policy GM-E 5 covers this.	o	o	o	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. The policy now makes provision for necessary infrastructure and therefore has improved from a negative to neutral impact.	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to homes being close to sources of education to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	o	o	o	The policy no longer references education. Yet it is important to consider access to eductional facilities. However, the scoring is already neutral so the core remains the same.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Y	Policy has been amended to state that development in The Quays will be supported by necessary infrastructure. Although reference is not specifically made to social infrastructure, Policy GM-E 3 and 7 cover this topic.	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. The policy now makes provision for necessary infrastructure and therefore has improved from a negative to neutral impact.	None Identified		o	o	o		
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for al				o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Yes	The policy text mentions wildlife sites as part of its high environmental quality and states that they will be protected and enhanced.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Mitigation has now improved this assessment criteria from having an uncertain impact to a positive one.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique	Yes	The policy text mentions wildlife sites as part of its high environmental quality and states that they will be protected and enhanced.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Mitigation has now improved this assessment criteria from having an uncertain impact to a positive one.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?		The policy text mentions green infrastructure as part of its high environmental quality and states that it will be protected and enhanced.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Mitigation has now improved this assessment criteria from having an uncertain impact to a positive one.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Yes	The policy text mentions green infrastructure as part of its high environmental quality and states that it will be protected and enhanced.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Mitigation has now improved this assessment criteria from having an uncertain impact to a positive one.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?			O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property			0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?		? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based o no no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?		o c	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based o on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based o on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?		0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?		0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?		0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GN	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?		+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	amended to re heritage ass environmental they will be pro Although it is will be protect	wording has been eference protection of et as part of its high quality and states that tected and enhanced. not specific how they ed, this is covered by cy GM-E 2.	+	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. Mitigation has now improved this assessment criteria from having an uncertain impact to a positive one.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?		+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against None Identified the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	1		1	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		<u> </u>
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?		++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?		++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	++	**	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	Partially	Text has not been amended to include contaminated land. However, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.	Policy GM-Strat 3 focuses on the continued development of The Quays as a place of economic importance. The assessment has remained unchanged as a result of policy text not being amended for this topic. None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

	Port Salford	2020					2023					
Ref	Objective Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? Commentary on changes made since 2019 (Yes/Partially/No)	ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	- Summary of 2020 scoring Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1 lo	Provide a stainable supply of housing land including for an opropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in ocations to meet ousing need, and to support conomic growth		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1 lo	Provide a stainable supply of housing land including for an opropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in ocations to meet ousing need, and to support economic growth		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
su a 1 lo ho	conomic growth Provide a stainable supply of housing land ncluding for an opropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in ocations to meet ousing need, and to support conomic growth Provide a		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1 lo	stainable supply of housing land including for an opropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in ocations to meet ousing need, and to support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2 e	Provide a stainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable conomic growth and job creation Provide a stainable supply of employment and future demand for employment land across GM?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2 e	Provide a stainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable conomic growth and job creation	Policy has not been amended based on this mitigation. However, Policy GM-E 5 provides further details regarding education, skills and knowledge.		0	0	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy has not been amended in regard to this mitigation, the scoring has not changed. None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2 e	Provide a stainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable sustainable sconomic growth and job creation Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	Policy text has been added stating "the growth of Port Salford will be managed to reflect the creation of additional capacity in the transport network and in accordance with the requirements of policy JPA29"	++	++	++	The added policy text references the additional capacity of the transport network to manage growth, ensuring that employment land is well connected and well served by infrastructure. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
3 u	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and tilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		. +	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy has been updated to reflect sustainable travel options for employees, this has had an increased positive effect on this assessment criteria.	Policy text has been added stating "the growth of Port Salford will be managed to reflect the creation of additional capacity in the transport network and in accordance with the requirements of policy JPA29"	++	++	++	The added policy text references the additional capacity of the transport network to manage growth, ensuring that employment land is well connected and well served by infrastructure. Therefore, the scoring has increase from positive to very positive in the short term.	None identified.

3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	Y	Policy text has been updated to reference provision of appropriate sustainable travel in order to meet needs of employees accessing Port Salford.		++	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy has been updated to reflect sustainable travel options for employees, this has had an increased positive effect on this assessment criteria.	None Identified	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of			?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	Partially	Policy text has not been amended to consider this mitigation. However, Policy GM-P 1 covers long-term economic growth and states that inclusive growth should ensure employment opportunities are well-connected and accessible to all residents.	0/+	0/+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port o/+ Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy has not been amended, the assessment has not been updated.	None Identified	0/+	o/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		Policy text has not been amended to consider this mitigation. However, Policy GM-P 1 covers long-term economic growth and states that inclusive growth should ensure employment opportunities are well-connected and accessible to all residents.	0/+	0/+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port o/+ Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy has not been amended, the assessment has not been updated.	None Identified	0/+	o/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5		Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?			0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6		Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?			0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	Т	1		1	T	1			Г
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	key healthcare facilities, regardless of			O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based or amendments being made against the assessmen	None Identified o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational			O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based or amendments being made against the assessmen	None Identified o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?			O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based or amendments being made against the assessmen	None Identified o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?			O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based or amendments being made against the assessmen	None Identified o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	Partially	Policy has not been amended based on this mitigation. However, Policy GM-E 5 provides further details regarding education, skills and knowledge.	2	?	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the position not been amended in regard to this mitigation, the has not changed.	None Identified ? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically refersustainabel travel opportunities. As the policy text updated this has had an increasingly positive impaths this criteria.	st None identified in the transport network and in	The added policy text references the additional capacity of the transport network to manage growth, ensuring that employment land is well connected and well served by infrastructure. Therefore, the scoring has increase from positive to very positive in the long term.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically refersustainabel travel opportunities. As the policy text updated this has had an increasingly positive impaths this criteria.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically refersustainabel travel opportunities. As the policy text updated this has had an increasingly positive impaths this criteria.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to reference the provision of appropriate sustainable travel. Although no reference to air quality has been included, this is covered through Policy GM-S 6.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. Mitigation has enhanced this policy and allowed for consider sustainable travel opportunities. Therefore, score improved to a slightly more positive impact in the left.	f None Identified + + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	THE ALLO EXISTRICT WHICH A DIG DECIDENCE T	Partially	Policy text has not been amended to consider this mitigation. However, allocation policies cover specific sites across GM and Policy GM-G 9 focuses on enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity.	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the property not amended based on this mitigation, the assess not changed.	S None Identified 2 2 2	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets		Partially	Policy text has not been amended to consider this mitigation. However, allocation policies cover specific sites across GM and Policy GM-G 9 focuses on enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity.	? ?	?	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy was not amended based on this mitigation, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Partially	Policy has not been amended based on this mitigation. However, Policy GM-G 2 concerns the protection, management and enhancement of the green infrastructure network and allocation policies cover specific sites across GM.	? ?	?	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy was not amended based on this mitigation, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets		Partially	Policy has not been amended based on this mitigation. However, Policy GM-G 2 concerns the protection, management and enhancement of the green infrastructure network and allocation policies cover specific sites across GM.	? ?	?	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy was not amended based on this mitigation, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	effects of climate change across GM?		Given the change in emphasis in climate change in GM, it is considered that the policy could make reference to this specifically or addressed by the relevant thematic policies within the Sustainable and Resilient chapter.	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	To be addressed by this policy or the Sustainability and Resilience Chapter.	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
and property	aleas of flood fisk?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no	None identified.
13 flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of	to manage existing flood risk?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	increase flood risk due to increased run- off rates?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	levels of flood risk including from climate			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	change? Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the 14 quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?			? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- 15 carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?			0 0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

15	Increase energent efficiency, encourage low carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gareenhouse gareenhouse gareenhouse	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional			О	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified o o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energ efficiency, encourage low	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?		Policy text has been updated to reference the provision of appropriate sustainable travel. Although no reference to emissions has been included, this is covered through Policy GM-S 2.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. Mitigation applie has enhanced this policy and allowed for consideration of sustainable travel opportunities. Therefore, scoring has improved to a slightly more positive impact in the long-term	None Identified + +	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/o enhance landscape, townscape, heritage asset and their settin and the charact of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?			0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified o o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/o enhance landscape, townscape, heritage asset and their settin and the charact of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?			0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/o enhance landscape, townscape, heritage asset and their settin and the charact of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?			0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment need of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?			++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified ++ ++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment need of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	Partially	Policy text has not been updated to consider this mitigation. However, Policy GM-G 9 covers the safeguarding, restoring and managing of soil resources in order to protect the best and most versatile agricultural land.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. As the policy was not amended based on this mitigation, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified + +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment need of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?			++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified ++ ++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	t Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	Partially	Text has not been amended to include contaminated land. However, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.	_	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 4 focuses on the development of Port Salford as an integrated tri-modal facility. The assessment has remained unchanged as a result of policy text not being amended for this topic.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	I	Inner Areas	2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/ No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019		MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the Inner Areas for around 30,000 new dwellings and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.		+	+		It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Y	Policy text now includes reference to a mix of size, type and tenure for residential development. Policy GM-H 3 further details the type, size and design of new housing.	O	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. As the policy now references a range of homes, this has changed scoring from neutral to positive in the medium- and long-term.	None Identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the mix of size, type and tenure of new housing, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.		0	O	The policy no longer makes reference to the size, type and tenure of new housing. Yet it is important to ensure an appropriate mix of housing. Therefore, the scoring has change from positive to neutral.	read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP- H3. Therefore, no
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	Y	Policy text now includes reference to protecting amenity of existing and new residents where a mix of uses is being proposed.	+	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Mitigation applied has enhanced this policy by including consideration of amenity. Therefore, this will have an increased positive effect on this assessment criteria.	None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth		Partially	Policy text now includes reference to well-designed development. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	O	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Although energy efficiency has not been added to policy text, this is covered elsewhere in the GMSF. As amendments include an increased focus quality design, this has had a slight positive impact on this assessment criteria.	None Identified		O	O	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	employment land across GM?	Y	Policy text now includes reference to a mix of uses, stating that new development will be predominantly residential.	O	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The mitigation applied has changed the assessment from uncertain to neutral. Although the policy focuses mainly on residential, the referenced mix of uses is considered appropriate for inner areas.		Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the Inner Areas for around 270,000sqm office floorspace and 132,000sqm of industry and warehousing and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	d o	O	O	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no

	<u>, </u>						<u>, </u>		
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	suitable labour force for future growth?	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	served by infrastructure? be predominantly residential.	0	0	O	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The mitigation applied has changed the assessment from uncertain to neutral. Although the policy focuses mainly on residential, the referenced mix of uses is considered appropriate for inner areas.	None Identified	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	and spatial distribution of development?	0	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.		O	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	0	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	T ANNOACH ACHOSS THE STRAIGHTC HOUCLE	of s in	O O	The policy no longer makes reference to improving transport and necessary infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure there is sufficient capacity of transport and utilities to support growth. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	O	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.		O	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation? Y Policy text has been updated to state that regeneration is promoted and will be linked to reducing levels of deprivation and poverty.	_	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The mitigation has increased the positive impact this policy will have on this assessment criteria.	None Identified	+	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation? Policy text has been updated to state that regeneration is promoted and will be linked to reducing levels of deprivation and poverty.		++	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The mitigation has increased the positive impact this policy will have on this assessment criteria.	None Identified	+	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	to refer to a mix of uses	+	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to the policy promote integrating with the existing community and therefore, an increased positive effect is evident in the long-term against this criteria.	None Identified	+	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	0	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to the policy promote integrating with the existing community and therefore, an increased positive effect is evident in the long-term against this criteria.	None Identified	O	o +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being Mone identified. made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Equality Act 2010? Equality Act 2010? Integrating new development into existing communities. Text has also been included to refer to a mix of uses	O	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to the policy promote integrating with the existing community and therefore, an increased positive effect is evident in the long-term against this criteria.	None Identified	O	0 +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	rural) are equally addressed?	Y	Policy has been amended to reference a mix of housing tenures as well as integrating new development into existing communities. Text has also been included to refer to a mix of uses.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to the policy promote integrating with the existing community and therefore, an increased positive effect is evident in the long-term against this criteria. None Identified None Identified None Identified	None identified.
Support improved healt and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Y	Text has been updated to reflect regeneration supporting the improved health and wellbeing of communities.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Mitigation has resulted in an increased positive effect against this assessment criteria. None Identified None Identified + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	None identified.
Support improved healt and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified None Identified None Identified o o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved healt and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	Y	Policy has been amended to state new development will be supported by improved access to open space and the wider green infrastructure network.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to this policy specifically reference access to green space; therefore, an increased positive effect is seen for this assessment criteria. None Identified + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	None identified.
	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Y	Reference has been included to improved social infrastructure.	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to this policy reference improvements in social infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the medium- and long-term. None Identified Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by social infrastructure to ensure of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	is considered that the ssessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure access to and provisio 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	Y	Reference has been included to improved social infrastructure.	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to this policy reference improvements in social infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the medium- and long-term. None Identified Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by social infrastructure to ensure of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	is considered that the ssessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no esidual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure access to and provisio 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Y	Reference has been included to improved social infrastructure.	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments to this policy reference improvements in social infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the medium- and long-term. None Identified Policy text has removed reference to homes being supported by social infrastructure to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	is considered that the ssessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no esidual impacts have been recommended.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	, 3	Partially	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although explicit reference has not been made to education. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The policy has been partially amended in regard to suggested mitigation; therefore, this assessment criteria has a positive effect in the long-term. None Identified None Identified None Identified None Identified	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all		Partially	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although explicit reference has not been made to education. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. The policy has been partially amended in regard to suggested mitigation; therefore, this assessment criteria has a positive effect in the long-term. None Identified None Identified None Identified	None identified.

9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	Y	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Policy has been amended to include reference to improved transport. Therefore, this has had an increased positive effect in the long-term. Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving transport and necessary infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	t is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	Y	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Policy has been amended to include reference to improved transport. Therefore, this has had an increased positive effect in the long-term. Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving transport and necessary infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. Policy text has been removed referencing improved transport to ensure to ensure there is sufficient of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	t is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	Y	The policy has been updated to mention necessary infrastructure supporting new development, including improved transport.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Policy has been amended to include reference to improved transport. Therefore, this has had an increased positive effect in the long-term. Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving transport and necessary infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	t is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?			+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference improvements in air quality. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive None Identified Policy text has been removed referencing improvements to air quality to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. Policy text has been removed referencing improvements to air quality. Yet it is improvements to consider improvements to local air quality. However, the scoring is already neutral so the score.	t is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S6. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Y	Policy text has been amended to consider the natural environment and its assets. Additionally, Policy GM-G 9 focuses on enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity.	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments made to this policy have resulted in a positive effect in the medium- and long-term in regard to enhancing natural assets. None Identified	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and	Y	Policy text has been amended to consider the natural environment and its assets. Additionally, Policy GM-G 9 focuses on enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity.	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments made to this policy have resulted in a positive effect in the medium- and long-term in regard to enhancing natural assets. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Υ	Policy has been amended to state new development will be supported by improved access to open space and the wider green infrastructure network. Additionally, Policy GM-G 2 concerns the protection, management and enhancement of the green infrastructure network.	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments made to this policy have resulted in an increasingly positive effect in the medium- and long-term in regard to green infrastructure. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Y	Policy has been amended to state new development will be supported by improved access to open space and the wider green infrastructure network. Additionally, Policy GM-G 2 concerns the protection, management and enhancement of the green infrastructure network.	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Amendments made to this policy have resulted in an increasingly positive effect in the medium- and long-term in regard to green infrastructure. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

									
Ensure communitie developmer and 12 infrastructur are resilient the effects expected climate char	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?		0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the roof flooding people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	d o o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the roof flooding people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	d o o	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the roof flooding people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the roof flooding people and property	I INSK INCHOING FROM CHIMATE CHANGE?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability water resource.	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability water resource.	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability water resource.	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	d o o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase ene efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation a reduce greenhouse g emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to well-designed development. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact. None Identifie	d ? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to well-designed development. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact. None Identified None Identified Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and from 2020 based on amendments bein made against the assessment criteri	no None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to well-designed development. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact. None Identified ? ? ? Scoring has not char from 2020 based on amendments bein made against the assessment criteri	no None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?			+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference high quality open space and improved access to green infrastructure. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria. Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	Y	Policy includes reference to protecting and enhancing the location's historic environment and assets as well as the local character.	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. As the policy has been amended to include enhancement to the historic environment and local character, this has had a slight positive effect against this assessment criteria. None Identified Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	Y	Policy includes reference to protecting and enhancing the location's historic environment and assets as well as the local character.	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 5 focuses on the regeneration of inner areas, with significant links to reducing deprivation and improving wellbeing. As the policy has been amended to include enhancement to the historic environment and local character, this has had a slight positive effect against this assessment criteria. None Identified Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy no long makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. The policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment and assets to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?			++	++	Policy has been amended to specifically reference previously developed land. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive Policy text has been removed referencing the prioritisation of the use of previously developed land to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision. Policy text has been removed referencing the prioritisation of the use of previously developed land. Yet it is impossible to consider sustainal locations for development. Therefore the scoring has chan from very positive neutral.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?			O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified None Id	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the prioritisation of the use of previously developed land to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral.	read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP- S1. Therefore, no
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the prioritisation of the use of previously developed land to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral.	read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable use of physical resources?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
				†	

Northern Areas	2020						2023						—
Ref Objective Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019 ST (0-4	Assessment MT (5-9	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts	
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	(Tes/Faitially/No)	+	years)	years)	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove reference to the mix, type, quality and range of the residential offer, replacing it with diversifying, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision		0	0	•	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-H3. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.	I n
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate? Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing development being supported by improving access to green spaces, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision	+/?	+/?	+/?	to ensure housing is well connected. Therefore, the	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.	l n
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Partially	Policy text now includes reference to good quality design. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Although energy efficiency has not been added to policy text, this is covered elsewhere in the GMSF. As amendments include an increased focus on quality design, this has had a slight positive impact on this assessment criteria.	None Identified		O	O	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment land future demand for employment land across GM?		Policy text has been updated to reflect access to employment opportunities. It also emphasises that in supporting the principles of inclusive growth, economic growth will help to reduce deprivation.	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Policy updates have resulted in this policy having an increased focused on inclusive growth. Therefore, the assessment has shown an increased positive effect in the long-term against this criteria.	None Identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure suitable labour force for future growth?		0	О	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		Ο	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	served by infrastructure?	Policy has been amended to specifically re sustainable travel modes and improveme transport connectivity. However, scoring how changed from 2019 due to already being p	ts in s not None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+ + + + Policy has been amended to specifically results sustainable travel modes and improvement transport connectivity. However, scoring how changed from 2019 due to already being page 1	ts in s not None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	+ + + + Policy has been amended to specifically re sustainable travel modes and improveme transport connectivity. However, scoring how changed from 2019 due to already being p	ts in s not None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+ + + + Policy has been amended to specifically results sustainable travel modes and improvement transport connectivity. However, scoring how changed from 2019 due to already being possible.	ts in s not None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in	Policy text has been updated to reflect access to employment opportunities. It also emphasises that in supporting the principles of inclusive growth, economic growth will help to reduce deprivation. Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing competitiveness of northern areas. Pol amendments include a clear relationship be employment opportunities and reducing deprivation. Therefore, the assessment has updated from uncertain or positive, to have positive impact on this criteria.	tween y None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	The child and file hoverly), deprivation and the	Policy text has been updated to reflect access to employment opportunities. It also emphasises that in supporting the principles of inclusive growth, economic growth will help to reduce deprivation. Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing competitiveness of northern areas. Pol amendments include a clear relationship by employment opportunities and reducing deprivation. Therefore, the assessment has updated from uncertain or positive, to have positive impact on this criteria.	tween y None Identified +	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	o o samendments being made against the assertation of the state of the		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on one of amendments being made against the asset criteria		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based o o amendments being made against the asset criteria		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the asset criteria		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

			1					T.	T		
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support limproved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		0	+	The policy has been updated to mention improving infrastructure and amenities including access to green spaces. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing development being supported by improving access to green spaces, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to improved access to green space. Yet it is important to ensure housing is well connected. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G2. Therefore,
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Partially	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3, GM-E 6 and GM-E 7.	0	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None Identified		Ο	O	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate facilities for all children?	Partially	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3, GM-E 5 and GM-E 7.	0	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None Identified		0	Ο	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Partially	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3 and GM-E 7.	O	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None Identified		0	O	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Partially	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although explicit reference has not been made to education or educational facilities; nor has this been linked to growth industries. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.	O	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Policy scoring has not been updated as specific reference to education facilities has not been included in this policy.	None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Partially	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although explicit reference has not been made to education or educational facilities; nor has this been linked to growth industries. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.	O	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Policy scoring has not been updated as specific reference to education facilities has not been included in this policy.	None Identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?		+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference sustainable travel modes and improvements in transport connectivity. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?		+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference sustainable travel modes and improvements in transport connectivity. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?		+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference sustainable travel modes and improvements in transport connectivity. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 6 which covers a range of measures to support improvements in air quality.	6		-	-	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and	Policy text has been amended to state that land being proposed to be released from Green Belt will seek opportunities to enhance natural and historic environments. Additionally, Policy GM-G 10 covers the Manchester Green Belt and Policy GM G 9 concerns enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity.	d , ()	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. This policy now makes provision for the enhancement of natural and historic assets in relation to Green Belt release. As such, the assessment scoring has been updated to slightly positive in the mediumand long-term to reflect consideration of such assets.	None Identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?		?	/_	?/-	?/-	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy text has been amended removing reference to the selective release of Green Belt and safeguarded land, to 'the allocation of sites for development identified in Chapter 11 of this plan' to ensure consistency with Green Belt changes being as those set out in chapter 11	?	?	?	The added policy text strengthens consistency of Green Belt boundaries within the plan. Therefore, the scoring has changed from negative uncertain to uncertain.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional)	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing development being supported by improving access to green spaces, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision	O	0	O	The policy no longer makes reference to improved access to green space. Yet it is important to ensure housing is well connected. However, the scoring is already neutral so the scoring remains the same. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation,)	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention improving infrastructure and amenities including access to green spaces. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing development being supported by improving access to green spaces, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision	O	+	+	The policy no longer makes reference to improved access to green space. Yet it is important to ensure housing is well connected. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	Policy text has not been updated to reflect climate change mitigation. Although Policy GM-S 1 covers sustainable development, this policy also does not explicitly reference climate change.	y		0	Ο	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to climate change.	None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?				0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?				O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?)	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

<u></u>		<u>, </u>				<u> </u>			
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	O	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None Identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to good quality design. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact.	None Identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to good quality design. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact.	None Identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Partially	Policy text has been updated to include reference to good quality design. No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	?	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. Due to policy's enhanced focus on well-designed development, the assessment has been updated from slightly negative or uncertain, to an uncertain impact.	None Identified	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?		0	+	The policy has been updated to mention improving infrastructure and amenities including access to green spaces. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	0	O	important to consider conserving and enhancing	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?			0	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention protecting and enhancing the historic environment. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	O O	0	The policy no longer makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment. Yet it is important to consider conserving and enhancing landscapes and townscapes. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ed	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	Y	This policy has been updated to reflect a focus on prioritising the re-use of brownfield land. Additionally, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.		+	++	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. As the policy has been updated to focus on the re-use of brownfield land, this has resulted in an increasingly positive effect over the long-term against this assessment criteria.	Policy text has been amended from prioritising the re use of brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++ ++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	Y	This policy has been updated to reflect a focus on prioritising the re-use of brownfield land. Additionally, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.	+	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. As the policy has been updated to focus on the re-use of brownfield land, this has resulted in an increasingly positive effect over the long-term against this assessment criteria.	Policy text has been amended removing reference to the selective release of Green Belt and safeguarded land, to 'the allocation of sites for development identified in Chapter 11 of this plan" to ensure consistency with Green Belt changes being as those set out in chapter 11	++ ++	++	The added policy text strengthens consistency of Green Belt boundaries within the plan. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure,	Y	This policy has been updated to reflect a focus on prioritising the re-use of brownfield land. Additionally, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.	+	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. As the policy has been updated to focus on the re-use of brownfield land, this has resulted in an increasingly positive effect over the long-term against this assessment criteria.	Policy text has been amended from prioritising the re use of brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++ ++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of	Y	This policy has been updated to reflect a focus on prioritising the re-use of brownfield land. Additionally, Policy GM-S 1 includes reference to bringing previously developed sites back into use, and ensuring mitigation and remediation has been implemented.	+	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 6 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of northern areas. As the policy has been updated to focus on the re-use of brownfield land, this has resulted in an increasingly positive effect over the long-term against this assessment criteria.	Policy text has been amended from prioritising the re use of brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++ ++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ed	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	

Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
				·					

North - East Growth Corridor

Re	Objective		Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Assessment ST (0-4 years)		Assessment LT (10+ years)	Majority of effects are: direct (D) or indirect (I)	Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) co or Permanent (P)	nsideration:	Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of house land including for an appropriate of sizes, types, tenure locations to meet housing reand to support economic grand	priate es in need,	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	++	++	++	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations. Receptors: housing market, GM	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth, including the provision of new dwellings. It will therefore have a positive effect on provision of housing and ensuring it is well-connected. The policy references the provision of new dwellings including a range of type, quality and mix thereby delivering truly inclusive growth. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the LHN uplift required in Manchester.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the North-East Growth Corridor for around 19,000 new dwellings and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of house land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenure locations to meet housing rand to support economic grand to s	using opriate es in r need,	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	+	+	+	D	P		population Affected groups:	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth, including the provision of new dwellings. It will therefore have a positive effect on provision of housing and ensuring it is well-connected. The policy references the provision of new dwellings including a range of type, quality and mix thereby delivering truly inclusive growth. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the LHN uplift required in Manchester.	effects with other local development schemes	None Identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the type, quality and mix of new housing, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	O	0	O	Yet it is important to ensure	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-H1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of house land including for an appropriate of sizes, types, tenure locations to meet housing rand to support economic grand to suppo	opriate es in need,	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	+	+	+	D	P	₋ocal / GM / Wider	Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger Receptors: nousing market, GM	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth, including the provision of new dwellings. It will therefore have a positive effect on provision of housing and ensuring it is well-connected. The policy references the provision of new dwellings including a range of type, quality and mix thereby delivering truly inclusive growth. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the LHN uplift required in Manchester.	effects with other local development schemes	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of house land including for an appropriate of sizes, types, tenure locations to meet housing rand to support economic grand	opriate es in need,	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	O	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers -	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth, including the provision of new dwellings. It will therefore have a positive effect on provision of housing and ensuring it is well-connected. The policy references the provision of new dwellings including a range of type, quality and mix thereby delivering truly inclusive growth. The housing figures have been updated to reflect the LHN uplift required in Manchester.	effects with other local development schemes	None Identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of emplo land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job cr	oyment ble	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	++	++	++	D	P	_ocal / GM / Wider	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth and will therefore have a positive effect against this employment objective.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the North-east Growth Corridor for around 1 million sqm office floorspace and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of emplo land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job cr	oyment ble	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	O	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth and will therefore have a positive effect against this employment objective.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified					Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of emplo land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job cr	oyment ble	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		++	++	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity and growth and will therefore have a positive effect against this employment objective.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified					Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Objective 3: Ensure that the sufficient coverage and cap of transport and utilities support growth and develop	pacity to	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	D	р	GM / Wider	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	Policy includes reference to ensuring that necessary infrastructure is delivered to accommodate the likely scale of development. It will therefore have a positive effect against transport connectivity and ensuring the transport network can support development. As there is no mention of utilities or digital infrastructure, there is a neutral effect against this criteria.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Objective 3: Ensure that the sufficient coverage and cap of transport and utilities support growth and develop	pacity to	Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	+	D	P	Local / GM	transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers	Policy includes reference to ensuring that necessary infrastructure is delivered to accommodate the likely scale of development. It will therefore have a positive effect against transport connectivity and ensuring the transport network can support development. As there is no mention of utilities or digital infrastructure, there is a neutral effect against this criteria.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Objective 3: Ensure that the sufficient coverage and cap of transport and utilities support growth and develop	pacity to	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	O	O	O	D	Р	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all Receptors: GM	Policy includes reference to ensuring that necessary infrastructure is delivered to accommodate the likely scale of development. It will therefore have a positive effect against transport connectivity and ensuring the transport network can support development. As there is no mention of utilities or digital infrastructure, there is a neutral effect against this criteria.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes	None Identified		O	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Objective 4: Reduce level deprivation and disparit		Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	+	+	+	I	Р	Local / GM	population	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity which will be supported by a significant increase in the residential offer in this location. The policy makes reference to ensuring inclusive growth which will help reduce levels of deprivation and disparity.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Objective 4: Reduce level deprivation and disparit		Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	+	+	+	I	P	Local / GM	population Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	This policy aims to deliver a nationally-significant area of economic activity which will be supported by a significant increase in the residential offer in this location. The policy makes reference to ensuring inclusive growth which will help reduce levels of deprivation and disparity.	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Objective 5: Promote equa opportunity and the eliminate discrimination	· · · · · ·	Foster good relations between different people?	o	0	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination of infrastructure for	acilities / o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a At	Receptors: GM population Iffected groups: rious, depending on locality	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination in the Equality Act	cs', as defined o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a At	Receptors: GM population Iffected groups: rious, depending on locality	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure that the needs areas, (namely urban, suffringe and rural) are addressed?	uburban, urban re equally	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a At	Receptors: GM population Iffected groups: rious, depending on locality	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Objective 6: Support improved Support healthier lifestyle improvements in determine health?	• • • •	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: built nvironment, air quality ffected groups: various	Policy does not reference green space. Yet as housing is developed and employment floorspace is provided, it is important for green space to be considered throughout the development. This policy therefore has a negative effect against this criteria.	· ·	None Identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Reduce health and with the rest of inequalities		0	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: built nvironment, air quality ffected groups: various	Policy does not reference green space. Yet as housing is developed and employment floorspace is provided, it is important for green space to be considered throughout the development. This policy therefore has a negative effect against this criteria.	1 -	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Objective 6: Support improved Promote access to great population and reduce health inequalities	reen space? -	-	-	D	Р	Local	Receptors: built nvironment, air quality ffected groups: various	Policy does not reference green space. Yet as housing is developed and employment floorspace is provided, it is important for green space to be considered throughout the development. This policy therefore has a negative effect against this criteria.		None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to 7 and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adeq by key healthcare facilities of socio-economic	ies, regardless -	-	-	D	Р	L Affe	Receptors: GM population fected groups: all groups will be affected by this	This policy does not mention healthcare or educational facilities, or the provision of community infrastructure. Yet as housing and employment provision are developed, these items will become relevant. The policy therefore has a negative effect against this objective.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access facilities for all ch		-	-	D	Р	L Affe	Receptors: GM population ected groups: all groups will be affected by this	This policy does not mention healthcare or educational facilities, or the provision of community infrastructure. Yet as housing and employment provision are developed, these items will become relevant. The policy therefore has a negative effect against this objective.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to appropriate and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Promote access to appropriate infrastructure including and sports facil	nity social y playgrounds	-	-	D	Р	L Affe	Receptors: GM population ected groups: all groups will be affected by this	This policy does not mention healthcare or educational facilities, or the provision of community infrastructure. Yet as housing and employment provision are developed, these items will become relevant. The policy therefore has a negative effect against this objective.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 8: Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill 1 the area, regardles 1 background 1 backgro	ss of their o	0	0	D	Р	L pop	Receptors: GM pulation and the GM economy ffected groups: various / all	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all		0	O	D	Р	R pop	Receptors: GM pulation and the GM economy affected groups: various / all	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote sustainable Reduce the need to trave modes of transport efficient patterns of n	• <u> </u>	-	-	D	Р	Local / GM tra		Although this policy references necessary infrastructure to accommodate the likely scale of development, there is no specific reference to sustainable modes of transport. These will need to be considered alongside development.	Changes in travel patterns as people begin to take advantage of public transport as their main form of transport	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sust transport network that reach on private motor versions.	educes reliance -	-	-	D	Р	Local / GM tra	Receptors: GM population, ansport network ffected groups:	Although this policy references necessary infrastructure to accommodate the likely scale of development, there is no specific reference to sustainable modes of transport. These will need to be considered alongside development.	Changes in travel patterns as people begin to take advantage of public transport as their main form of transport	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 9: Promote sustainable Support the use of sus modes of transport active modes of transport		-	-	D	Р	Local / GM tra	Receptors: GM population, ansport network ffected groups:	Although this policy references necessary infrastructure to accommodate the likely scale of development, there is no specific reference to sustainable modes of transport. These will need to be considered alongside development.	Changes in travel patterns as	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Improve air quality wit Objective 10: Improve air quality Manchester, particularly Quality Management Are	y in the 10 Air o	O	O	I	Р	Local At	Receptors: the atmosphere affected groups: lose affected by or AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Increased trips by private motor vehicle will worsen the air quality over time	None Identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Objective 11: Conserve and Provide opportunities to and existing wildlife an sites?		?	?	D	Р	Local (ceptors: wildlife, andscapes and	This policy makes no reference to biodiversity, green infrastructure, or	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or deduction designated wildlife sites species and protected geological features.	s, habitats and ?	?	?	D	Р	Local (ceptors: wildlife, andscapes and green spaces ffected groups: Various	This policy makes no reference to biodiversity, green infrastructure, or	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Support and enhance multifunctional green infrastructure / or contribute towards to new multifunctional infrastructure	rastructure and the creation of all green	?	?	D	Р	Local / GM	ceptors: wildlife, andscapes and green spaces affected groups: Various	This policy makes no reference to biodiversity, green infrastructure, or	communities. Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	?	?	?	D	Р	Local	Receptors: wildlift landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	This policy makes no reference to biodiversity, green infrastructure, or	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.		?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 12: Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	O	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: communities, various aspects of the built and natur environment Affected groups: potential for variou groups to be affected	anticipated	Developments are not protected against climate change impacts and the effects are felt within new developments. Some of the potential and cumulative effects may not be predicted and will therefore cause more of an impact.	this is addressed by the Sustainable and Resilient chapter.	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	O	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or nea to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However, flooding and flood risk are covered within thematic policies of the GMSF.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	Ο	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or nea to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However, flooding and flood risk are covered within thematic policies of the GMSF.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	?	?	?	I	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or nea to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However, flooding and flood risk are covered within thematic policies of the GMSF.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None Identified	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	?	?	?	I	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or nea to flood risk areas	There are uncertain effects against this objective. However, flooding and flood risk are covered within thematic policies of the GMSF.	Increased flood risk due to further development and increase surface run off	None Identified	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	O	0	ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wate courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups:	There are uncertain effects against this objective as development of this scale could impact water resources without proper mitigation.	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	?	?	?	I	Р	Local	Receptors: wate courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups:	There are uncertain effects against this objective as development of this scale could impact water resources without proper mitigation.	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None Identified	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	?	?	?	I	Р	Local	Receptors: wate courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups:	There are uncertain effects against this objective as development of this scale could impact water resources without proper mitigation.	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None Identified	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	0	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	O	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	O	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	O	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/o built heritage assets. Protected locally significan views Affected groups: Receptors:	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded		0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	O	Ο	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/o built heritage assets. Protected locally significan views Affected groups: Non identified	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded		0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Objective 16: Conserve and/or Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0	O	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/o built heritage assets. Protected locally significan views Affected groups:	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Landscape quality is reduced and local character is eroded		0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	+ / -	+ / -	+ / -	D	Р	Local	Non identified Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are potential positive and negative effects against this objective as some of the development is proposed on brownfield land, which would have positive effects, and some of the development is proposed for existing Green Belt sites, which would have negative effects.	Loss of greenfield land	None Identified	+ / -	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	+ / -	+ / -	+/-	I	Р	Local	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	There are potential positive and negative effects against this objective as some of the development is proposed on brownfield land, which would have positive effects, and some of the development is proposed for existing Green Belt sites, which would have negative effects.	Loss of greenfield land	None Identified	+/-	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	+/-	+/-	+ / -	D	Р	Local	ceptors: Infield and infield land ed groups: identified identified There are potential positive and negative effects against this objective some of the development is proposed on brownfield land, which we have positive effects, and some of the development is proposed for existing Green Belt sites, which would have negative effects.	uld Loop of grounfield land	None Identified	+/- +/-	+/-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Support reductions in land contamination and reuse of previously developed land?	+/-	+/-	+ / -	I	Р	Local	ceptors: Infield and infield land ed groups: identified identified There are potential positive and negative effects against this objective some of the development is proposed on brownfield land, which would have positive effects, and some of the development is proposed for existing Green Belt sites, which would have negative effects.	uld Loss of greenfield land	None Identified	+/- +/-	+/-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	o o	O	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	tors: waste al facilities, resources. d groups: All e in new elopment	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	O	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	tors: waste al facilities, resources. d groups: All e in new elopment	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote reduced waste generation rates?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	tors: waste al facilities, resources. d groups: All e in new elopment	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

		Wigan Bolton Growth Corridor	2020							2023					
						Assessment									
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4	MT (5-9	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1		Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing and to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			years)	years)	years)	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendme being made against the assessment criteria	ents None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the Wigan Bolton Growth Corridor for around 13,000 new dwellings and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.		+	+	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	nsure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendme being made against the assessment criteria	ents None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	insure housing land is well-connected with mployment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendme being made against the assessment criteria	ents None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendme being made against the assessment criteria	ents None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendme being made against the assessment criteria	ents None identified	Policy text has removed reference to the available land supply identified in the Wigan Bolton Growth Corridor for around 1 million sqm employment floorspace and instead moved this to the reasoned justification text.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to the specific number has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification
2		Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	N	This policy has not been amended to include education provision. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 6, which states development will be supported by relevant necessary infrastructure. Additionally, education and skills are covered by Policy GM-E 5.	0	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GN Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. As the policy has not been amended include suggested mitigation, the scoring has not been updated	ne d to None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport connectivity? Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	This policy has not been amended to include reference to deprivation. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 6, which states development and growth will help to reduce deprivation.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. As the policy has not been amended to include suggested mitigation, the scoring has not been updated.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	This policy has not been amended to include reference to deprivation. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 6, which states development and growth will help to reduce deprivation.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. As the policy has not been amended to include suggested mitigation, the scoring has not been updated.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	O	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	О	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	O	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	О	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		o	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	О	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health health belath and reduce health and reduce hea	
inequalities	
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? None identified None identified with the assessment criteria None identified None identified with the assessment criteria.	e None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Promote access to green space? Promote access to green space? Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified None identified None identified None identified	e None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of sociogenomic status? Policy has not been amended to include this reference. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy or Policy deathed supports economic and residential growth in the wide supports economic and residential growth in the wide supports economic and residential growth in the wide social infrastructure. Additionally, health is covered in Policy GM-E 6. Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 8 is situated within t	e None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children? Ensure sufficient access to educational infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational infrastructure. Although explicit reference has not been made to educational infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. As the policy text has not been amended, scoring has not changed. None identified None identified None identified None identified None identified None identified	e None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure as a colling playgrounds and sports facilities? Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure. Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure. Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure. Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure. A Policy has not been amended to include this reference. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. As the policy text has not been amended, scoring has not changed. None identified	e None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	e None identified.
Support improved educational and skill levels for all skill levels of the population of working age? Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-St	e None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement? Reduce the need to travel and promote from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria **The description of the patterns of movement is possible or transport in the patterns of movement is possible or transport in the patterns of movement is possible or transport in the patterns of movement is possible or transport in the patterns of movement is possible or transport in the patterns of movement in the patterns of movemen	e None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport remote work that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles? Promote sustainable modes of transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles? Promote a safe and sustainable public from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified None identified None identified None identified None identified against the assessment criteria.	e None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport? Promote sustainable and active modes of transport? Promote sustainable and active modes of transport? Promote sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? Promote sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? A hard of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of transport with the use of sustainable and active modes of	e None identified.

10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)? No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 6 which covers a range of measures to support improvements in air quality.	-/? -/?	-/?	Strat 6 and supports Wigan-Bolton corrid	situated within the area covered by GM- s economic and residential growth in the dor. As mitigation has not been applied, ng has not been updated.	None identified		-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0 0	0	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11 green	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0 0	O	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended removing reference to associated changes to the Green Belt, and instead refers to Chapter 11 of this plan to ensure consistency with Green Belt changes being as those set out in Chapter 11.	+	+	+	The added policy text strengthens consistency of Green Belt boundaries within the plan. Therefore, the scoring has changed from uncertain to positive.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0 0	O	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0 0	O	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
i and	developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change change across GM? N Policy text has not been updated to reflect climate change mitigation. Although Policy GM-S 1 covers sustainable development, this policy also does not explicitly reference climate change.	-/? -/?	-/?	Strat 6 and supports Wigan-Bolton corridor	situated within the area covered by GM- s economic and residential growth in the . The policy scoring has not been updated s not including explicit reference to climate change.			-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0 0	0	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0 0	O	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	0 0	O	Scoring has not chan being made	ged from 2019 based on no amendments against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Reduce the ris of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive? No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution? No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment? No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation and reduce greenhouse garenissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency? No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed. None identified has not changed.	-/? -/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gareenhouse gareenho	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments? No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed. None identified has not changed.	-/? -/? -/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gareenhouse gareenho	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM? No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed. None identified has not changed.	-/? -/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Conserve and/or enhanc landscape, townscape, heritage asset and their settin and the character of GI	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm? N However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 6, which states development will be seek opportunities to enhance the historic and natural environment. Although landscape is not explicitly referenced, Policy GM-E 1 covers sustainable places and states places should have a clear identity which respond to landscape features.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to landscape.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Conserve and/or enhanc landscape, townscape, heritage asset and their settin and the character of GI	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting? No amendments have been made to cover this mitigation. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Policy GM-Strat 6, which states development will be seek opportunities to enhance the historic and natural environment. Additionally, Policy GM-E 2 covers heritage.	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the Wigan-Bolton corridor. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to heritage.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	No amendments have been made to cover this mitigation. However, this corridor falls under the area covered by Postart 6, which states development will be seek opportunities to enhance the historic and natural environm. Additionally, Policy GM-E 1 covers sustainable places a states places should have a clear identity which respects character of the locality.	Policy ment. o o W and	Policy GM-Strat 8 is situated within the area covered by GM-Strat 6 and supports economic and residential growth in the /igan-Bolton corridor. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to local character.	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified Policy text has been removed referencing that development will mostly be on previously developed land, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision and quality of design		O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?		+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified be on previously developed land, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision and quality of design		O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?		+ + +	Policy text has been removed referencing that development will mostly be on previously developed land, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision and quality of design	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Policy text has been removed referencing that development will mostly be on previously developed land, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision and quality of design	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to previously developed land. Yet it is important to consider sustainable locations for development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable use of physical resources?			Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?		0	0	o Sc	coring has be	not change ing made a	ed from 2019 ba gainst the asse	ased on no an	mendments ia	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has no from 2020 bat amendments to against the as criter	sed on no peing made ssessment	None identified.	
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		0	0	o Sc	coring has be	not change ing made a	ed from 2019 ba gainst the asse	ased on no an	nendments ia	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has no from 2020 bat amendments to against the assertering	sed on no peing made ssessment	None identified.	

		Southern Areas	2020					2023							
						Assessment									
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	- Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect what was meant by neighbourhood quality through references to a distinctive local character with good quality design with the necessary infrastructure and amenities required. Although explicit reference has not been made to neighbourhood quality, this is further covered in Policy GM-E1	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy amendments include detail on what was meant by neighbourhood quality through references to a distinctive local character with good quality design with the necessary infrastructure and amenities required. Therefore, the assessment has been updated to having a positive impact on this criteria from a neutral impact.	None Identified	Policy wording has been amendment to remove reference to the mix, type, quality and range of the residential offer, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to the size, type and tenure of new housing. Yet it is important to ensure an appropriate mix of housing. Therefore, the scoring has change from positive to neutral.	met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-H3. Therefore, no residual impacts have
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
3	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and iob	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Υ	Policy text has been updated to reference necessary infrastructure, with an explicit reference to training and educational facilities though this has not this been linked to the growth of jobs. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.		+	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy amendments include a reference to education and training facilities, though this has not been explicitly linked to the growth of jobs. Therefore, the assessment has been updated to having a positive impact on this criteria.	with linking education		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
4	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

		<u> </u>		T				1		·		1	Ī	T	1
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to improvements to transport connectivity, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to improving transport connectivity. Yet it is important to ensure there is sufficient capacity of transport and utilities to support growth. Therefore the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	Policy JP-C1. Therefore,
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	Y	Policy text has been updated to reflect benefits from employment opportunities. It also emphasises that in supporting the principles of inclusive growth, economic growth will help to reduce poverty with opportunities maximised.	++	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy amendments include a clear relationship between maximising employment opportunities and reducing poverty. Therefore, the assessment has been updated to having a positive impact on this criteria.	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to reducing poverty, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	Ο	0	O	The policy no longer makes reference to reducing unemployment ad poverty. Yet it s important to consider deprivation and disparity. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral.	· •
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	I and file hoverty) deprivation and disparity I	Y	Policy text has been updated to reflect benefits from employment opportunities. It also emphasises that in supporting the principles of inclusive growth, economic growth will help to reduce poverty with opportunities maximised.	++	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy amendments include a clear relationship between maximising employment opportunities and reducing poverty. Therefore, the assessment has been updated to having a positive impact on this criteria.	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to reducing poverty, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	Ο	O	Ο	The policy no longer makes reference to reducing unemployment ad poverty. Yet it s important to consider deprivation and disparity. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to neutral.	
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discriminatio	people?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discriminatio	access to facilities / infrastructure for all?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discriminatio				0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has removed reference development being inclusive, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	0	0	Ο	The policy no longer makes reference to being inclusive. Yet it s important to promote equality of opportunity. However, the scoring was already neutral so the score remains the same.	met when the plan is read
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discriminatio	rural) are equally addressed?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Support improved healt and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	of Support healthier lifestyles and support	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes, an increased quality of residential offer and improvements to local character. Although explicit reference has not been made to health and wellbeing, this is covered in Policy GM-E6	++	++	++	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference to include sustainable travel modes, an increased quality of residential offer and improvements to local character; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes, an increased quality of residential offer and improvements to local character. Although explicit reference has not been made to health and wellbeing, this is covered in Policy GM-E6	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference to include sustainable travel modes, an increased quality of residential offer and improvements to local character; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision beautiful are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Y Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3, GM-E 6 and GM-E 7.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to educational facilities for all children?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Y Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3, GM-E 5 and GM-E 7.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities. Although explicit reference has not been made to social infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-E3 and GM-E 7.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference provision of necessary infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	+ + + Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although there is an explicit reference training and educational facilities though this has not this been linked to growth industries. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy scoring has not been updated as specific reference to education facilities has not been included in this policy. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Policy text includes reference to necessary infrastructure, although there is an explicit reference training and educational facilities though this has this been linked to growth industries. However, Policy GM-E 5 covers education, skills and knowledge.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Policy scoring has not been updated as specific reference to education facilities has not been included in this policy. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes. This is also covered in Policies GM-N3 and N5.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference to sustainable travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect from short to long term.	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o ++ ++ amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes. This is also covered in Policies GM-N3 and N5.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy ++ reference to sustainable travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect from short to long term. None identified None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o ++ ++ amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport? transport	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes. This is also covered in Policies GM-N3 and N5.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy ++ reference to sustainable travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect from short to long term. None identified None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o ++ ++ amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 6 which covers a range of measures to support improvements in air quality.	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified	+ + + Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G 9 which covers a biodiversity and geodiversity in GM	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and enhance Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure which includes opportunities to enhance the natural environment. Although explicit reference has not been made to green infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-Strat 13, GM-G2 and GM-G6.	0	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference to seek opportunities to enhance the natural environments; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's natural environment to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	0	Ο	O	consider conserving and	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G9. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and enhance Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Υ	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by necessary infrastructure which includes opportunities to enhance the natural environment. Although explicit reference has not been made to green infrastructure, this is covered in Policy GM-Strat 13, GM-G2 and GM-G6.	O	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. Amendments to this policy reference to seek opportunities to enhance the natural environments; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term.	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Partially	Policy text has not been updated to reflect climate change mitigation. Although Policy GM-S 1 covers sustainable development, this policy also does not explicitly reference climate change.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to climate change.	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of flooding to manage existing flood risk?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk to flood risk due to increase of flood risk due to increase run-off rates?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Partially	No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	Increase energy	 		<u> </u>		 				 		1		<u> </u>	
15	efficiency, encourage low-	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	Partially	No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Partially	No mention to energy has been added. Although energy efficiency is not explicitly referenced, carbon and energy are covered in Policy GM-S 2.	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to energy efficiency; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape,	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting and enhancing landscape assets. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-H2 which covers heritage and landscape matters	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to heritage assets; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment. Yet it is important to consider conserving and enhancing landscapes and townscapes. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting and enhancing heritage assets. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-H2 which covers heritage matters	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to heritage assets; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing the protection and enhancement of the location's historic and natural environment to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	Ο	O	Ο	The policy no longer makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment. Yet it is important to consider conserving and enhancing landscapes and townscapes. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting and enhancing local character assets. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-H2 which covers heritage and local character matters	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 9 focuses on sustaining southern competitiveness. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to heritage assets; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing improvements to local character, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision.	O	0	O	The policy no longer makes reference to protecting and enhancing the historic and natural environment. Yet it is important to consider conserving and enhancing landscapes and townscapes. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended from prioritising the re use of brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	+	+	+	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to positive.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended from prioritising the re use of brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	+	+	+	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to positive.	None identified.

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria prior None identified much	Policy text has been amended from ritising the re use of brownfield land to ing as much use as possible of suitable eviously-developed land' to make as + + + + + + n use as possible of suitable previously-eloped (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to positive. None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria prior None identified much	Policy text has been amended from ritising the re use of brownfield land to ing as much use as possible of suitable eviously-developed land' to make as + + + + + + n use as possible of suitable previously-eloped (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to positive.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment None identified criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Г				
	1	1		

	JP-Strat-	-10 Manchester Airport	2020							2023				
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the GMSF		Commentary on changes made since 2019		Assessment MT (5-9	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	Assessment	Summary of 2023 scoring 2023 Residual Im
	Provide a		(Yes/Partially/No)		years)	years)	years)				ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	
1	sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the mix of housing. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing	?	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended to reflect the deletion of Global Logistics Allocaion. The policy now refers to two sites allocated near the airport, rather than three.	+	++	++	Whilst the policy is supported by one less allocation, it is still considered that the policy helps meet current and future demand for employment land across GM. Therefore, the scoring remains the same.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and training provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		+	+	+	
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	;		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended to reflect the deletion of Global Logistics Allocaion. The policy now refers to two sites allocated near the airport, rather than three.	+	+	+	Whilst the policy is supported by one less allocation, it is still considered that the policy provides sufficient employment land that are well connected to infrastructure. Therefore, the scoring remains the same.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to utilities and digital infrastructure provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-N1 and N2 which covers GM's integrated network and digital connectivity	?	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to explicitly linking economic growth to reducing poverty. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places and supporting economic accessibility	o/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+ vo/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to explicitly linking economic growth to reducing poverty. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places and supporting economic accessibility	o/+ o/+ o/+ o/+ Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified o/+ o/+ o/+ o/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?		O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified o o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green space. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified o o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of healthcare facilities However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E6 which covers health in GM	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of community facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-S1 which covers creating sustainable places and E3 which covers cultural facilities	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. Amendments to this policy reference provision of community infrastructure; therefore, this assessment criteria now has a positive effect in the long-term. None identified None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and training provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and training provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated. None identified o o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?		+ + Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

9	Promote sustainable modes	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on		++	+-	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None idenilled		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the None identified.
9	of transport Promote sustainable modes of transport	private motor vehicles? Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes. This is also covered in Policies GM-N3 and N5.		+-	+	++	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airp Amendments to this policy reference to sustainable modes; therefore, this assessment criteria now hositive effect from short to long term.	ort. travel		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 6 which covers a range of measures to support improvements in air quality.	2	?)	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airpo mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not updated.			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the enhancements of existing wildlife and geological sites. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G 9 which covers a biodiversity and geodiversity in GM	?	?	,	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airpo mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not updated.			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the enhancements of existing wildlife and geological sites. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G 9 which covers a biodiversity and geodiversity in GM	?	?	,	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airpo mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not updated.			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	d 2	?)	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airpo mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not updated.			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	d 2	?	,	?	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airpo mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not updated.			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	resilient to the predicted effects of climate		O	0		O	Policy GM- Strat 10 is focused on Manchester Airp does not have clear policy text surrounding the clean emergency agenda following the district's climatemetric emergency declarations.	mate Climate change should	e I	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?		0	0)	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?		0	0)	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None idenined		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?		0	0)	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	NODE DEDIMED		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		0	0)	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None idenined		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?		0	0		O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None idenilled		O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?		0	0)	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?		0	o		0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None loenilleo		O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?		O	0)	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on amendments being made against the assessment	i None idenilled		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?		o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces. However, the policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by sustainable travel modes. This is also covered in Policy GM-N5.	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to green infrastructure; therefore, the assessment has not changed with no detrimental impact is anticipated as this is covered elsewhere in the GMSF. However, wording has been added in regards to active travel and therefore the scoring has been changed to positive to support greenhouse gas mitigation.	None identified	?/+ ?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets character and distinctiveness?	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	+/-	+/- Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the effect on agricultural land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G9 which covers agricultural land.	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	+/-	+/- Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+/- +/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the effect on contaminated land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S1 which covers sustainable development	Policy GM-Strat 10 focuses on Manchester Airport. As + / - + / - mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+/- +/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Ī			

	New Carrington	2020							2023					
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	f Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the mix of housing and their connections to services and facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing, E1 which covers sustainable places and S2 which covers energy efficiency measures. Reference to enhancing green infrastructure and the quality of places has been included within the policy text.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	Policy text has been amended to change the housing figures, to clarify the full amount of development expected to be delivered in the New Carrington area.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to the specific number has changed, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	f Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the mix of housing and their connections to services and facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing, E1 which covers sustainable places and S2 which covers energy efficiency measures. Reference to enhancing green infrastructure and the quality of places has been included within the policy text.	0	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	f Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?		No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the mix of housing and their connections to services and facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing, E1 which covers sustainable places and S2 which covers energy efficiency measures. Reference to enhancing green infrastructure and the quality of places has been included within the policy text.	+	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the mix of housing and their connections to services and facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing, E1 which covers sustainable places and S2 which covers energy efficiency measures. Reference to enhancing green infrastructure and the quality of places has been included within the policy text.	0	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and training provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?			+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured with support for active travel and retaining information surrounding public transport and highway infrastructure.	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria remains to have a positive effect from short to long term.	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage. Improve transport connectivity?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured with support for active travel and retaining information surrounding public transport and highway infrastructure.	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria remains to have a positive effect from short to long term.	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to utilities and digital infrastructure provision. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-N1 and N2 which covers GM's integrated network and digital connectivity	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to explicitly linking new jobs to have a beneficial impact on local communities or those suffering from deprivation. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places and supporting economic accessibility.	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to explicitly linking new jobs to have a beneficial impact on local communities or those suffering from deprivation. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places and supporting economic accessibility.	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Foster good relations between different people?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured. No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the tenures of housing. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing.	+ + +	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria has been revised to have a positive effect.	NODE IDENINED	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured. No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the tenures of housing. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria has been revised to have a positive effect.			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured. No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the tenures of housing. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria has been revised to have a positive effect.	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be integrated with the existing communities of Carrington, Partington and Sale West, while enhancing the quality of places to ensure maximum regeneration benefits are secured. No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the tenures of housing. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-H2 and H3 which covers the affordability and type, size and design of new housing.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active travel modes; therefore, this assessment criteria has been revised to have a positive effect.	I INIANA IAANIIIIAA		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green space. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	Policy text has been removed referring access to green infrastructure, to ensure consistency of approach across the strategic policies in relation to general matters such as infrastructure provision and quality of design	O	O	O	The policy no longer makes reference to enhancing access to green infrastructure. Yet it is important to promote access to green space. However, the scoring is already neutral so the score remains the same. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-G2. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to social infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places with appropriate social infrastructure	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to social infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places with appropriate social infrastructure	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to social infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E1 which covers creating sustainable places with appropriate social infrastructure	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and its link with growth industries. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8 Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to education and its link with growth industries. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-E5 which covers education, skills and knowledge	?	?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	Partially	No explicit amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to providing detail about active travel. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-N5 which covers active travel with N1 and N3 which cover GM's integrated network and the public transport network.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to providing detail about the public transport network. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-N1 and N3 which cover GM's integrated network and the public transport network.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	Y	Policy has been amended to reflect that development will be supported by active travel modes. This is also covered in Policies GM-N3 and N5.	+	+	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. Amendments to this policy reference to active trave modes; therefore, this assessment criteria remains to have a positive effect from short to long term.	i None Ideniiled	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 6 which covers a range of measures to support improvements in air quality.	-/?	-/?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the enhancements of existing wildlife and geological sites. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G 9 which covers a biodiversity and geodiversity in GM	O	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the enhancements of existing wildlife and geological sites. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-G 9 which covers a biodiversity and geodiversity in GM	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
biodiversity, green	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the provision of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the accessibility and enhancement of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure and the provision of green spaces	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to development being sensitive to climate change throughout design and construction phases. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S2 and E1 which cover energy and carbon requirements in new development and design principles for creating sustainable places	-/?	-/?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?			Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?			0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Reduce the flooding to and prop	people	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect improve the and availa water reso	e quality bility of	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD and water contamination; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect improve the and availa water reso	e quality bility of	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	0	0	0	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD and water contamination; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect improve the and availa water reso	e quality bility of	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	Ο	O	O	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD and water contamination; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase e efficien encourag carbon ger and red greenhous emission	e low- neration uce se gas	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to development being energy efficient throughout design and construction phases. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S2 and E1 which cover energy and carbon requirements in new development and design principles for creating sustainable places	-/?	-/?	-/?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase e efficien encourage carbon gen and red greenhous emission	e low- neration uce se gas	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to development being energy efficient throughout design and construction phases. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S2 and E1 which cover energy and carbon requirements in new development and design principles for creating sustainable places	-/?	-/?	-/?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
_	e low- neration uce se gas	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to development being energy efficient throughout design and construction phases. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S2 and E1 which cover energy and carbon requirements in new development and design principles for creating sustainable	-/?	-/?	-/?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	-/?	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	Partially	No amendments have been made to cover this mitigation. However, the policy will seek opportunities to enhance the quality of places and their local character. Although landscape is not explicitly referenced, Policy GM-E 1 covers sustainable places and states places should have a clear identity which respond to landscape features. Policy GM-E2 also covers heritage matters within GM.	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to landscape, heritage and local character.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	Partially	No amendments have been made to cover this mitigation. However, the policy will seek opportunities to enhance the quality of places and their local character. Although landscape is not explicitly referenced, Policy GM-E 1 covers sustainable places and states places should have a clear identity which respond to landscape features. Policy GM-E2 also covers heritage matters within GM.	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to landscape, heritage and local character.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	Partially	No amendments have been made to cover this mitigation. However, the policy will seek opportunities to enhance the quality of places and their local character. Although landscape is not explicitly referenced, Policy GM-E 1 covers sustainable places and states places should have a clear identity which respond to landscape features. Policy GM-E2 also covers heritage matters within GM.	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. The policy scoring has not been updated as a result of changes not including explicit reference to landscape, heritage and local character.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the use of brownfield land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S1 which covers sustainable development	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the use of brownfield land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S1 which covers sustainable development	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the use of brownfield land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S1 which covers sustainable development	? ?	Policy GM-Strat 11 focuses on New Carrington. As mitigation has not been applied, scoring has not been updated.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	stainable use of physical esources?									
		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote Promote movements and Promote movements and Promote movements are promoted.	ent up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote Promote reduced Pr	d waste generation rates?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Г				
Г				
Г				
Г				
Г				

S1 - S	ustainable Dev	velopment	2020)						2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the GMSF	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed?	Commentary on changes made since		Assessmen	t	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
	,		(Yes/Partially/No)	2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)		p	since 2021	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)		·
1	sizes, types,	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how residential development will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	Ο	O	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified		Ο	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	sizes, types,	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how residential development will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	Ο	O	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified		Ο	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	sizes, types,	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how residential development will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development		O	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1		Support improvements in the energy efficiency	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how residential development will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	O	O	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how employment land will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	O	O	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how employment land will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	0	Ο	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified	O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how employment land will be provided in a sustainable manner. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and S2 which covers the carbon and energy requirements of development	0	0	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how development is delivered. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified	O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how transport will link into sustainable development. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and N1 which covers GM's integrated network	O	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how transport will link into sustainable development is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how transport will link into sustainable development. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and N1 which covers GM's integrated network	O	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how transport will link into sustainable development is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral. However, the mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be a detrimental impact as a result of the policy on connectivity and therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None identified	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing how transport will link into sustainable development. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers the requirement for all development to be well connected and N1 which covers GM's integrated network	Ο	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but no specific reference to how transport will link into sustainable development is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains neutral.	None identified	O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of 4 deprivation and disparity Reduce levels of 4 deprivation and disparity	deprivation? Support reductions in poverty (including child			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified. None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to incorporating resilience into communities. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 which covers creating sustainable and resilient places	0	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but has no specific reference to incorporating resilience into communities. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for tackling inequalities remains neutral.	None identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality	2010?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from	None identified.
of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	(namely urban suburban urban frings and rural)			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to healthier lifestyles. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places, E6 which covers health and N5 which covers active travel modes	0	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but has no specific reference to healthier lifestyles. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for healthier lifestyles remains neutral.	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to health inequalities. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places, E6 which covers health and N5 which covers active travel modes	0	Ο	0	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but has no specific reference to health inequalities. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for health inequalities remains neutral.	None identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to access to green space. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places, E6 which covers health and Strat 13, G2 and G6 which covers green infrastructure provision	O	Ο	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but has no specific reference to access to green space. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for green space access remains neutral.	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	healthcare facilities, regardless of socio			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities			0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	community social infrastructure including			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and ski levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, ill regardless of their background?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and ski levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?			0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	existing wildlife and geological sites?			0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?			0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	infractructure?	0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets		0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and 12 infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	resilient to the predicted effects of climate	0	O	O	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but does not have clear policy text surrounding the climate emergency agenda following the district's climate emergency declarations.	The policy should include appropriate and clear references to the climate emergency agenda and net zero development. Climate change should be made more explicit within the Sustainable and Resilient chapter and this policy specifically.	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	О	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	О	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1/11 :	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	О	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- 15 carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	0	Ο	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- 15 carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- 15 carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	О	O	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	O	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

									1		
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	Policy text has been amended to include reference to paying particular attention to tackling land contamination by ensuring appropriate mitigation and remediation is implemented when bringing forward previously developed sites.	+ +	+	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development. As the text has been updated to include bringing previously developed land forward, the scoring has been updated from neutral to having a positive impact against this criteria.	None identified	Policy text has been amended from using previously developed brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++	++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended from using previously developed brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++	++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	Policy text has been amended to include reference to paying particular attention to tackling land contamination by ensuring appropriate mitigation and remediation is implemented when bringing forward previously developed sites.	+ +	+	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development. As the text has been updated to include bringing previously developed land forward, the scoring has been updated from neutral to having a positive impact against this criteria.	None identified	Policy text has been amended from using previously developed brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++	++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Support reductions in land contamination Y developed land?	Policy text has been amended to include reference to paying particular attention to tackling land contamination by ensuring appropriate mitigation and remediation is implemented when bringing forward previously developed sites.	+ +	+	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development. As the text has been updated to include bringing previously developed land forward, the scoring has been updated from neutral to having a positive impact against this criteria.	None identified	Policy text has been amended from using previously developed brownfield land to 'making as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed land' to make as much use as possible of suitable previously-developed (brownfield) land through urban regeneration	++	++	++	The added policy text strengthens to requirement for using previously developed. Therefore, the scoring has changed to very positive.	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste	C	O/- O/-	O/-				O/-	O/-	O/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?		O/- O/-	O/-	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but does not have enough	The policy should include appropriate and suitable references to the utilisation of physical resources, the waste hierarchy and reducing waste generation. In addition		O/-	O/-	O/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	O/-	O/- O/-	reducing waste generation and sustainable construction. This policy also needs a greater emphasis placed on the climate emergency agenda following the district's climate emergency declarations As such, the scoring has been updated to remain neutral to negative.	greater detail and support for sustainable construction and innovative principles	0/-	0/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
--	-----	---------	---	---	-----	-----	--

1	·	1	ı		,

Carb	Carbon and Energy 2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	Assessment ST MT LT (0-4 (5-9 (10+ year year s) s) s)	- Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)		2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1 1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land ncluding for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
1 1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land ncluding for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
1 1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land ncluding for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	

					<u> </u>				
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	O +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has removed reference to new dwellings should seek a minimum 19% carbon reduction against Part L of the 2013 Building Regulations. However, the policy instead states that as an interim measure, development should be consistent with the 2022 Part L Building Regulations unless superseded by changes to building regulation or local/national policy.	+	+	++	Policy wording has been strengthened to ensure requirements follow the most up to date building regualtions and local/national policy. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	O +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	O +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	O +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing reductions in poverty, deprivation and disparity. Whilst Policy GM E1 does reference social inclusivity, it is considered that more explicit reference to reduction in poverty, deprivation and disparity is recommended.	0 + ++	Policy GM- S2 is focused on carbon and energy requirements for development but has no specific reference to reductions in poverty, deprivation and disparity. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for reductions in poverty, deprivation and disparity remains positive.	To strengthen the policy further it is considered that the policy should reference support for reduction in poverty, deprivation and disparity.	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	Policy text now includes wording which states a positive approach should be taken to meet the needs of local communities.	0 0 +	Policy GM- S2 is focused on carbon and energy requirements for development; it now includes a reference to meeting needs of local communities. As such, the scoring has been updated to reflect a positive impact in the long-term.	None identified	0	O	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
6 Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
6 Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

	T		1				1	T		1	
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added to support the incorporation of electric vehicle charging points stating 'in line with Part S of the Buildings Regulations, unless superseded by relevant Local Plan policies'	+	**	++	The added criteria references Building Regulations, clarifying expectations for the number of electric vehicle charging points to be delivered. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the medium and long term.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added to work towards net zero carbon which applies from adoption to regulated operation carbon emissions and from 2028 to all emissions in construction. A requirement for development to calculate and minimise emissions from unregualted emissions has also been added.	+	++	++	The added criteria references all emissions, to clarify the approach to net zero development. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term and very positive in the medium an long term.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

						<u></u>				
Conserve a enhance biodiversity green infrastructu and geodiversit assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?		0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve a enhance biodiversity green infrastructu and geodiversit assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?		0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
11 Conserve a enhance biodiversity green infrastructu and geodiversit assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure communitie developmer and infrastructu are resilient the effects expected climate char	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the multifunctional and benefits of carbon sequestration sites. This is covered by GM-G 2.	O/- +/- ++/-	Policy GM- S2 is focused on carbon and energy requirements for development but does not have enough suitable policy text surrounding the multi-functional and benefits of carbon sequestration sites and the climate emergency agenda following the district's climate emergency declarations. As such, the scoring has been updated to neutral to positive/negative.		Policy text has been added to work towards net zero carbon which applies from adoption to regulated operation carbon emissions and from 2028 to all emissions in construction. A requirement for development to calculate and minimise emissions from unregualted emissions has also been added. Policy text has also been added with a requirement for residual carbon emissions to be offset if they cannot be fully mitigated on-site, in agreement through a financial contribution to a carbon offset fund. Policy text has also been removed referencing keeping fossil fuels in the ground, as this is inconsistent with national policy.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The added criterion references all emissions and includes a requirement for offsetting, to clarify the approach to net zero development. Therefore, the scoring has increased to uncertain positive.
Reduce th risk of floodi to people al property	ng Restrict the development of property		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce th risk of floodi to people an property	ng Ensure adequate measures are in		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce th risk of floodi to people al property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce th risk of floodi to people a property	ng future proof to accommodate future		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect an improve th quality and availability water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water of Framework Directive?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the quality and availability of water	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution? Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added to work towards net zero carbon which applies from adoption to regulated operation carbon emissions and from 2028 to all emissions in construction. A requirement for development to calculate and minimise emissions from unregualted emissions has also been added. Policy text has also been added with a requirement for residual carbon emissions to be offset if they cannot be fully mitigated on-site, in agreement through a financial contribution to a carbon offset fund. Policy text has been added to support the incorporation of electric vehicle charging points stating 'in line with Part S of the Buildings Regulations, unless superseded by relevant Local Plan policies'	+	++	++	The added criteria references electric vehicle charging requirements, measuring all carbon emissions and includes a requirement for offsetting, to clarify the approach to net zero development. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term and very positive in the medium an long term.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added to work towards net zero carbon which applies from adoption to regulated operation carbon emissions and from 2028 to all emissions in construction. A requirement for development to calculate and minimise emissions from unregualted emissions has also been added. Policy text has also been added with a requirement for residual carbon emissions to be offset if they cannot be fully mitigated on-site, in agreement through a financial contribution to a carbon offset fund. Policy text has been added to support the incorporation of electric vehicle charging points stating 'in line with Part S of the Buildings Regulations, unless superseded by relevant Local Plan policies'	+	++	**	The added criteria references electric vehicle charging requirements, measuring all carbon emissions and includes a requirement for offsetting, to clarify the approach to net zero development. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term and very positive in the medium an long term.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0 + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added to work towards net zero carbon which applies from adoption to regulated operation carbon emissions and from 2028 to all emissions in construction. A requirement for development to calculate and minimise emissions from unregualted emissions has also been added. Policy text has also been added with a requirement for residual carbon emissions to be offset if they cannot be fully mitigated on-site, in agreement through a financial contribution to a carbon offset fund. Policy text has been added to support the incorporation of electric vehicle charging points stating 'in line with Part S of the Buildings Regulations, unless superseded by relevant Local Plan policies'	+	++	++	The added criteria references electric vehicle charging requirements, measuring all carbon emissions and includes a requirement for offsetting, to clarify the approach to net zero development. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term and very positive in the medium an long term.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	O + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Ensure that land resource are allocate and used in efficient an sustainable manner to meet the housing an employmen needs of GI whilst reduciland contamination.	es d an d e Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to d appropriate uses?		? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resource are allocate and used in efficient an sustainable manner to meet the housing an employmen needs of GI whilst reducible land contamination.	es d an d e Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed d land?		? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumptior resources a support the implementat of the wast hierarchy	of nd Support the sustainable use of physical resources? on e	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the utilisation of physical resources, the waste hierarchy and reducing waste generation. There is also not adequate detail supporting for sustainable construction and innovative principles and technologies to reduce carbon and energy usage across all build development in GM. This is partially covered by GM-S 7.	D/- +/- ++/-	but does not have enough suitable policy text surrounding the utilisation of physical resources, the waste hierarchy and reducing waste generation and sustainable construction. This policy also needs a greater emphasis placed on the climate		O/-	+/-	++/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the utilisation of physical resources, the waste hierarchy and reducing waste generation. There is also not adequate detail supporting for sustainable construction and innovative principles and technologies to reduce carbon and energy usage across all build development in GM. This is partially covered by GM-S 7.	O/- +/-	++/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote reduced waste generation rates?	No amendments have been made to the policy to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the utilisation of physical resources, the waste hierarchy and reducing waste generation. There is also not adequate detail supporting for sustainable construction and innovative principles and technologies to reduce carbon and energy usage across all build development in GM. This is partially covered by GM-S 7.	O/- +/-	++/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Heat and Energy Networks 2023 Assessment 2023 Assessment 2023 Assessment Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/ 2023 commentary on changes made since 2021 Summary of 2023 scoring 2023 Residual Impacts Assessment criteria....will the PfE Summary of 2020 scoring Residual Impacts Commentary on changes made since 2019 Partially/No) ST (0-4 years) MT (5-9 years) LT (10+ years) LT (10+ years) ST (0-4 years) MT (5-9 years) Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an Scoring has not changed Ensure an appropriate quantity of appropriate mix from 2020 based on no Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being housing land to meet the objectively of sizes, types, amendments being made None identified. None identified assessed need for market and tenures in made against the assessment criteria against the assessment affordable housing? locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an Scoring has not changed appropriate mix Ensure an appropriate mix of types, from 2020 based on no Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being tenures and sizes of properties in of sizes, types, amendments being made None identified None identified. relation to the respective levels of local made against the assessment criteria tenures in against the assessment demand? locations to criteria. meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no appropriate mix Ensure housing land is well-connected Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being with employment land, centres and of sizes, types, amendments being made None identified. None identified made against the assessment criteria green space or co-located where tenures in against the assessment appropriate? locations to criteria. meet housing need, and to support economic growth Provide a sustainable The added criteria supply of references new housing housing land Policy text has added wording referencing development should be including for an new development should be designed to designed to enable future appropriate mix Support improvements in the energy enable future connection to heat/energy connection to heat/energy of sizes, types, Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being efficiency and resilience of the housing networks, which could None identified networks, to ensure the policy is effective. ++ None identified. made against the assessment criteria tenures in support the energy efficiency locations to and resilience of the housing Policy text no longer makes reference to meet housing stock. Therefore, the scoring heat/energy network viability assessments. need, and to has increased to very support economic growth Provide a sustainable Scoring has not changed supply of from 2020 based on no employment Meet current and future demand for Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being None identified. None identified amendments being made land to ensure employment land across GM? made against the assessment criteria against the assessment sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable No amendments have been made to the policy text to address No changes made to the policy text in relation to the proposed Scoring has not changed supply of mitigation comments in relation to referencing training and education To strengthen the policy further, mitigation. GM-E 5 provides a specific policy on education, skills from 2020 based on no Support education and training to employment in the field of energy. Policy GM- E 5 is focused on education, skills and a direct link could be made and knowledge which includes reference to training and land to ensure provide a suitable labour force for future amendments being made Partially None identified. knowledge but no specific reference to energy is mentioned. As such, between education and the growth? education. However, this policy does not specifically reference against the assessment sustainable the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the energy sector. economic training and education in energy. policy on training and education remains uncertain. growth and job creation Provide a sustainable Scoring has not changed supply of from 2020 based on no employment Provide sufficient employment land in Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being locations that are well-connected and amendments being made None identified. land to ensure None identified made against the assessment criteria well-served by infrastructure? against the assessment sustainable criteria. economic growth and job creation

Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and coverage and coverage and infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination of discrimination	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	O O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

7	Ensure access of and provision of appropriate social of socio-economic status? Ensure access Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-infrastructure	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Ensure access and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Social infrastructure Social inf	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Ensure access of and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8	Support improved educational educational attainment and skill levels for all	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8	Support improved educational Improve educational and skill levels of attainment and skill levels for all	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	0 0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	0 0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Transport Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10	Improve air quality Improve air quality Improve air quality Improve air quality Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)? Partially Partially in the proposed mitigation. However, Policy GM-S 6 provides a specific policy on air quality.	? ?	?	? No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing impacts on air quality.	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geological features? geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and yeodiversity assets Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	Policy GM- S1 is focused on sustainable development but does not have enough suitable policy text surrounding the climate emergency agenda following the district's climate emergency declarations.	emergency agenda. Climate I	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	O O O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	+ + + + Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy wording has been added stating within the identified Heat and Energy Network Opportunity Areas 'unless it can be demonstrated that there are more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions to ensure the policy is effective. Policy text no longer makes reference to heat/energy network viability assessments.	5' + ++	The added criteria references the potential for more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions, which allows scope for new technology in energy efficiency. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the long term.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	+ + + Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy wording has been added stating within the identified Heat and Energy Network Opportunity Areas 'unless it can be demonstrated that there are more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions to ensure the policy is effective. Policy text no longer makes reference to heat/energy network viability assessments.	5' + ++	The added criteria references the potential for more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions, which allows scope for new technology in energy efficiency. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the long term.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	+ + + + Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy wording has been added stating within the identified Heat and Energy Network Opportunity Areas 'unless it can be demonstrated that there are more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions to ensure the policy is effective. Policy text no longer makes reference to heat/energy network viability assessments.	5' + ++	The added criteria references the potential for more effective alternatives for minimising carbon emissions, which allows scope for new technology in energy efficiency. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the long term.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	o o o samendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, townscape, heritage assets and distinctiveness? Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable sustainable sustainable locations? Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	O O	O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	O O	O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	O O	O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable use of physical resources?	O O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	O O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

	Flood Risk	and The Water Environment	2020	2020						2023					
Re	f Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4	Assessment MT (5-9	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	and affordable housing?			years)	years)	years)	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate 1 mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable demand for employment land across GM?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well- connected and well-served by infrastructure?	Ο	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Foster good relations between different people?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ο	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing health benefits from addressing flood risk. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G3 and E1 which covers GM's river valleys and water ways and requirements for development for critical drainage and water infrastructure	O	0	0	Policy GM- S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment but no specific reference to the health benefits from addressing flood risk is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on health remains neutral.	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing health benefits from addressing flood risk. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G3 and E1 which covers GM's river valleys and water ways and requirements for development for critical drainage and water infrastructure	O	0	Ο	Policy GM- S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment but no specific reference to the health benefits from addressing flood risk is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on health remains neutral.	None identified	Ο	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing health benefits from				Policy GM- S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment but no specific reference to					
improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Promote access to green space? Partially Partially Partially Partially Partially Partially Partially Partially Addressing flood risk. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G3 and E1 which covers GM's river valleys and water ways and requirements for development for critical drainage and water infrastructure	Ο	O	0	the health benefits from addressing flood risk is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on health remains neutral.	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	Ο	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	Ο	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Ο	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

					T		I		1	1	
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	Ο	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
£	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Ο	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Ο	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Ο	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	О	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	+ + + Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

1	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Ο	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	?/O	?/+	?/++	The policy text has changed to reference the need to conserve water and maximise efficacies. However, there is no explicit reference to climate change within the policy text.	Climate change should be made more explicit in relevant thematic policies within the Sustainable and Resilient chapter.	Policy text has been added referencing that local plans should consider setting more detailed surface water drainage policies to reflect local circumstances. Policy wording has been added referencing the mandatory and suggested water efficiency standards, to clarify the water efficiency standards that development is expected to achieve.	+	+	++	The added criteria references setting more detailed policies for surface water drainage and for water efficiency, which could ensure new developments are resilient to climate change. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short and medium term and very positive in the long term.	None identified.
1	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1		Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

,	13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?		++ ++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been added referencing that local plans should consider setting more detailed surface water drainage policies to reflect local circumstances.	+	+	++	The added criteria references setting more detailed policies for surface water drainage, which could ensure development in appropriately futured proofed. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the long term.	None identified.
	14 8	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G3 and E1 which covers GM's river valleys and water ways and requirements for development for critical drainage and water infrastructure	O +	++	Policy GM- S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment but no specific reference to the water framework directive is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains positive.	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

quality and prac	omote management ctices that will protect vater features from pollution?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G3 and E1 which covers GM's river valleys and water ways and requirements for development for critical drainage and water infrastructure	O +	++	Policy GM- S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment but no specific reference to water management practices to protect from pollution is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water management practises remains positive.	None identified	Policy wording has been removed stating 'securing further investment in wastewater treatment to reduce the frequency of intermittent discharges of storm sewage' to avoid duplication with Policy JP-D1.	O	+/?	+/?	Policy no longer makes reference to investment in wastewater treatment. Yet it is important to promote management practices that protect water features from pollution. Therefore, the score has changed from positive and very positive to uncertain positive in the medium and long term. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
14 quality and availability of	oid consuming greater nes of water resources nan are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Policy text has changed in to reference that new development will aim to conserve water and maximise efficiencies	O +	++	Policy GM-S5 is focused on flood risk and the water environment. Policy text has been amended to state that new development will aim to conserve water and maximise efficiencies following the IA mitigation.	None identified	Policy wording has been added referencing the mandatory and suggested water efficiency standards, to clarify the water efficiency standards that development is expected to achieve.	+	++	++	The added criteria references water efficiency standards, which could support the sustainable use of physical resources. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive.
15 low-carbon energ	courage reduction in rgy use and increased energy efficiency?		0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Increase energy efficiency, encourage 15 low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emission	facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage 15 low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emission	reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
and/or enhance landscape, townscape, townscape assets and their setting and the character of	and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	О	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

1	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
1	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
1	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	been added referencing the mandatory and suggested water efficiency standards, to clarify the water efficiency standards that	+	+	+	The added criteria references water efficiency standards, which could support the sustainable use of physical resources. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive.
1	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Promote sustainable consumption of resource and suppothe implementa n of the was hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		0 0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			0	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
--	---	--	-----	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	------------------

Clean Air		2020							2023						
					Assessment					2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment	2023 Assessment			
Ref	Objective Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts –	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth			O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth			O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth			0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			0	?/-	?/-	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	?/-	?/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable acute a suitable labour force for future growth?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?			O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?			0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	

								1	
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport connectivity? Improve transport connectivity?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and coverage and coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Foster good relations between different people?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	o +/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	o +/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	o +/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Ο	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		Ο	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	1.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	I .
Ensure access to and provision of and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure sports facilities? Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	i.
Support improved educational lmprove education levels of children in attainment and skill levels for all	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	I .
Support improved educational and skill levels of attainment and skill levels for all lmprove educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	1 .
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	I.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	1 .
Promote sustainable modes of modes of transport sustainable and active modes of transport	O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	1 .
Improve air quality Improve air quality Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)? Management Areas (AQMAs)? Policy now includes text which references associated measures with the Clean Air Zone being prepared by Government. These include mitigation in order to improve air quality.		++	++	Policy GM- S6 is focused on clean air and now includes additional text regarding the Clean Air Zone and associated mitigation. As such, the scoring has been amended to reflect an increasingly positive effect over time.	None identified	Policy text has been added to criterion 3 stating 'adverse impacts on air quality can be fully assessed and development only permitted where they are acceptable and/or suitable mitigation can be provided' Policy text has been amended to reference the Clean Air Plan, replacing the Clean Air Zone which is under review. Policy text has been added to criterion 9 referencing 'other locations that are particularly sensitive to air quality'.	++	++	++	The added criteria references assessing adverse impacts and other locations sensitive to air quality, which could contribute to improving air quality within Greater Manchester. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive in the long term.	1.

			I				<u></u>	Į .			T	
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites? Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites? Partially Partially Partially Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the ecological benefits of resolving air quality and the risks to ecology from air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and G10 which covers green infrastructure, biodiversity and geodiversity	O	+	+	Policy GM- S6 is focused on clean air but has no specific reference to ecology. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on ecology remains positive.	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.	
11	Conserve and enhance Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria			O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	O	0	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change Ensure communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	O	0	O	There is no reference to climate change within the policy text however this could be made more prominent due to the importance placed on the district's declared climate emergencies.	Climate change should be made more explicit in relevant thematic policies within the Sustainable and Resilient chapter.		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	

Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the 14 quality and availability of water resources water resources Protect and Avoid consuming greater volumes of water volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	o +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, townscape, heritage assets and distinctiveness? Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	O O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	O O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable use of physical resources? Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

|--|

Resourc	ce Efficiency		2020							2023						
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of new scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts	
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	
	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.	

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure a suitable labour force for future growth? Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	o o o Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter.	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and sustainable economic growth and job creation	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O O O O Scoring has not changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment crite	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport connectivity? Improve transport connectivity?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter.	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment crite	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter.	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment crite	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has no changed from 20 based on no amendments be made against the assessment criter.	None identified.

Promote equality of 5 opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	the Equality Act 2010?	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of 5 opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	and rural) are equally addressed?	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	f Reduce health inequalities within GM	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	f	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for al		O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for al		O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identific	ed o o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	Ο	О	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	O	Ο	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversi assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique	O	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversi assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	O	O	ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Ο	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and 12 infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	+	+	+	There is no reference to climate change within the policy text.	Climate change should be made more explicit in relevant thematic policies within the Sustainable and Resilient chapter.	Tracycling to avoid dilplication with holicy IPI	+	+	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to storage space for recycling. Yet it is important to promote reduce waster generation rates. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive in the long term.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Reduce the ris of flooding to people and property		O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the ris of flooding to people and property		O	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the ris of flooding to people and property	Englife that development does not	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Protect and improve the 14 quality and availability of water resources water resources Protect and Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable locations?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o o Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	++ ++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	++ ++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new development should incorporate storage space to facilitate efficient recycling, to avoid duplication with policy JP-P1 criterion 10 and ensuring the plan is effective.	+	+	+	The policy no longer makes reference to storage space for recycling. Yet it is important to promote reduce waster generation rates. Therefore, the scoring has changed from very positive to positive. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
. I								

Employr	ent Sites and Premises		2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)		Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	Y	Policy text has been amended to reference employment land being well connected	+	+	+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on economic sites and premises. Policy text has been amended to ensure employment opportunities are well connected following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing education facilities and links to enhancing skill levels. However, this topic is addressed in corresponding thematic policy GM E5 which covers skills, education and knowledge.	?/+	?/+	?/+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to education facilities and training. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for education facilities and training remains uncertain.	None Identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?			?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	Υ	Policy text has changed to reference employment land be well connected	o	+	+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on economic sites and premises. Policy text has been amended to ensure employment opportunities are well connected following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	Υ	Policy text has changed to reference employment land be well connected	0	+	+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on economic sites and premises. Policy text has been amended to ensure employment opportunities are well connected following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	been ma policy text	to address omments in to tackling. However, vered by onding licy GM E1 usive and nable oment. er, it is dd that the build be dd further by t reference	o	o	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to opportunities for tackling inequalities. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for tackling inequalities remains neutral.	It is considered that the policy could be strengthened further by more explicit reference to tacking inequality.	o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	Policy to change reference e land be wel	d in to omployment	o	0	Policy GM- P2 is focused on economic sites and premises. Policy text has been amended to ensure employment opportunities are well connected following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	No amendi been ma policy text N mitigation c relation to access employme	de to the to address omments in o/-eferencing bility in	0/-	0/-	Policy GM- P4 is focused on industry and warehousing development but has no specific reference to opportunities for accessible design. As such, the scoring has been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for accessible design remains neutral to negative.	The policy could be further strengthened through reference to accessibility standards within employment spaces	0/-	o/-	o/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity 5 and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	No amendrobeen matching policy text mitigation of relation to a correlation to a corresponding the matter partially and exist spaces. However, the partially are partially topic is of corresponding to covers infrastructure and GM covers urispanding text policy and GM covers urispanding text policy text policy and GM covers urispanding text policy text mitigation of relation to a corresponding text policy text mitigation of relation to a corresponding text policy text pol	de to the to address t	?	?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to opportunities for new and existing green spaces. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for new and existing green spaces remains uncertain.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

			,	,	T				<u> </u>
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria. None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all the population of working age?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing education facilities and links to enhancing skill levels. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E5 which covers skills,	?	?	?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to education facilities and training. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for education facilities and training remains uncertain.	None Identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing employment opportunities close to existing infrastructure and sustainable modes of transport. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?/+	?/+	?/+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to locating employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure remains uncertain.	None Identified	?/+ ?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote a safe and sustainable public transport etransport on private motor vehicles?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing employment opportunities close to existing infrastructure and sustainable modes of transport. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?/+	?/+	?/+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to locating employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure remains uncertain.	None Identified	?/+ ?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing employment opportunities close to existing infrastructure and sustainable modes of transport. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?/+	?/+	?/+	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to locating employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for employment opportunities close to transport infrastructure remains uncertain.	None Identified	?/+ ?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable and active travel modes and appropriate locations for industrial uses. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM Strat 14 which covers the GM transport network	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to air quality, sustainable travel or appropriate locations for industry. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities remains uncertain.	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	ne identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks remains uncertain.	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	ne identified.
Conserve and enhance 11	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G9 which covers biodiversity and geodiversity	? ?	Policy GM- P1 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species. Passuch, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species remains uncertain.	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	ne identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green and blue infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green and blue infrastructure remains uncertain.	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	ne identified.
Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green and blue infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green and blue infrastructure remains uncertain.	? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	ne identified.

Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing urban heat island mitigation measures. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM Stand 2 which covers sustainable development and carbon and energy	o	0	o	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment premises and sites but has no specific reference to urban heat island mitigation. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on urban heat island mitigation remains uncertain.	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered by other corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13 which covers green infrastructure and GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment	+/?	+/?	+/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment premises and sites but has no specific reference to flood risk and green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure remains uncertain.	+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered by other corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13 which covers green infrastructure and GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment	+/?	+/?	+/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment premises and sites but has no specific reference to flood risk and green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure remains uncertain.	+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered by other corresponding thematic policies GM-Strat 13 which covers green infrastructure and GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment	+/?	+/?	+/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment premises and sites but has no specific reference to flood risk and green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure remains uncertain.	+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing flood risk and green infrastructure. Partially	+/? +/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment premises and sites but has no specific reference to flood risk and green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure remains uncertain.	+/? +/? +/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers the water environment.	o +/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to water resource management is +/? mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains uncertain.	o +/? +/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers the water environment.	+/? +/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to water resource management is +/? mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains uncertain.	+/? +/? +/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality 14 and availability of water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers the water environment.		Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to water resource management is - mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains uncertain.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable design. Partially Parti	o ?	Policy GM- P1 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to sustainable design is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on sustainable design remains uncertain.	o ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing low carbon and renewable energy. Partially However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S1 and 2 which cover sustainable development and carbon and energy.	o +/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises and references low carbon and renewable energy economic opportunities but has not amended the text following the 2019 mitigation. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on low carbon and renewable energy remains uncertain.		0 +/? +/	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	one identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green house gas emissions. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S1 and 2 which cover sustainable development and carbon and energy.	o +/?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to green house gas emissions is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green house gas emissions remains uncertain.		0 +/? +/	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	one identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to design policies. This is covered in thematic policy E1 which covers principles for creating sustainable places	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to design policies is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy linking to design policies remains uncertain.		? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	one identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to design policies. This is covered in thematic policy E1 which covers principles for creating sustainable places	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to design policies is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy linking to design policies remains uncertain.		? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	one identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to design policies. This is covered in thematic policy E1 which covers principles for creating sustainable places	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to design policies is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy linking to design policies remains uncertain.		? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	one identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and eveloped land and other sustainable locations?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to prioritising brownfield land. Partially However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM S1 which covers sustainable development	+ ++	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to brownfield land is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on brownfield land remains positive.	Policy text has been removed referencing working with Government and other stakeholders to increase the delivery of previously developed sites for employment use, and minimise the need for Green Belt release, to clarify that it is not the intention of Policy JP-J2 to suggest that district local plans will need to remove land from the Green Belt to allocate employment sites		previously developed sites for employment use. Yet it is important to support the development of previusly developed land.	nole, in particular in

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting the most versatile agricultural land. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM S1 which covers sustainable	? ?	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to protecting versatile agricultural land is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on agricultural land remains uncertain.	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	Partially Partially development No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to prioritising brownfield land over Green Belt sites. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM S1 which covers sustainable development	+ ++	Policy GM- P2 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to brownfield land is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on brownfield land remains positive.		Policy text has been removed referencing working with Government and other stakeholders to increase the delivery of previously developed sites for employment use, and minimise the need for Green Belt release, to clarify that it is not the intention of Policy JP-J2 to suggest that district local plans will need to remove land from the Green Belt to allocate employment sites	0	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to increasing the delivery of previously developed sites for employment use. Yet it is important to support the development of previusly developed land. Therefore, the score has change from very postitive to neutral.	met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to supporting the use of PDL. Partially However, this topic is	+ ++	Policy GM- P1 is focused on employment sites and premises but has no specific reference to previously development land is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on brownfield land remains positive.	None Identified	Policy text has been removed referencing working with Government and other stakeholders to increase the delivery of previously developed sites for employment use, and minimise the need for Green Belt release, to clarify that it is not the intention of Policy JP-J2 to suggest that district local plans will need to remove land from the Green Belt to allocate employment sites	0	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to increasing the delivery of previously developed sites for employment use. Yet it is important to support the development of previusly developed land. Therefore, the score has change from very postitive to neutral.	met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Support the sustainable use of physical resources?		? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?		? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote reduced waste generation rates?		? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
							I			

Spatial consideration ST (0-4 years MT (5-9 years LT (10+ years Note: Draw out any specific sensitive receptors where they have been identified ST (0-4 years) MT (5-9 years) LT (10+ years Receptors: housing market, local population where sites come Objective 1: Provide a Could have coring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment tainable supply of housing land including for an Predominantly neutral/ no effects identified ppropriate mix of sizes, types tenures in locations to meet nousing need, and to support economic growth Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to urchase a home. First time buyers None Identified None identified 2/-2/-GM ?/-The policy states that conversion of offices into housing should be younger generations. Receptors: housing market, local Objective 1: Provide a population where sites come Could have stainable supply of housing coring has not changed from 2021 based on no Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in elation to the respective levels of local demand? Predominantly neutral/ no effects identified amendments being made against the assessment ropriate mix of sizes, types n/a n/a n/a Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on None Identified None identified The policy states that conversion of offices into housing should be disproportionately affect those o lower incomes trying to get to jurchase a home. First time buye ffects with other ted which may have a negative impact on the delivery of ho sing need, and to support economic growth Receptors: housing market, local Objective 1: Provide a population where sites come forwards sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, nulative soc sure housing land is well-c Predominantly neutral/ no effects identified with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to urchase a home. First time buyers L/GM None Identified amendments being made against the assessment The policy states that conversion of offices into housing should be estricted which may have a negative impact on the delivery of housing tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support criteria. economic growth younger generations. Receptors: housing market, local Objective 1: Provide a population where sites come Could have sustainable supply of housing forwards mulative soci Scoring has not changed from Predominantly neutral/ no effects identified land including for an Support improvements in the energy economic and 2021 based on no Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to burchase a home. First time buyers amendments being made against the assessment opriate mix of sizes, types, jures in locations to meet efficiency and resilience of the housing n/a n/a n/a None Identified None identified The policy states that conversion of offices into housing should be tenures in loca fects with othe stricted which may have a negative impact on the delivery of hou sing need, and to support economic growth The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Could have Objective 2: Provide a oring has not changed from Receptors: GM population and GM 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Meet current and future demand for ++ D GM No direct links to education and training None Identified Affected groups: widespread effects The policy highlights four areas which are thought to be well conn through public transport The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Could have Objective 2: Provide a oring has not changed from Receptors: GM population and GM sustainable supply of Support education and training to 2021 based on n amendments being made against the assessment mployment land to ensure vide a suitable labour force for n/a n/a n/a No direct links to education and training None Identified None identified future growth? ffects with othe Affected groups: widespread effects and job creation The policy highlights four areas which are thought to be well connected through public transpor The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Manchester which will increase and expand the employment offer Objective 2: Provide a coring has not changed fror nulative soc eceptors: GM population and GN sustainable supply of ovide sufficient employment land in conomic and 2021 based on no D GM No direct links to education and training None Identified employment land to ensure cations that are well-connected and amendments being made against the assessment stainable economic growth well-served by infrastructure? ffects with othe ffected groups: widespread effects The policy highlights four areas which are thought to be well connected and job creation cal developm through public transport schemes Could have coring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Objective 3: Ensure that there is The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Great eceptors: transport network, road eure that the transport network ca projects in Course of the projects of the project in Course of the Cours fficient coverage and capac of transport and utilities to support growth and ceptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Objective 3: Ensure that there is The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater oring has not changed from 2021 based on no policy is rocused on the provision of onice space in Greater lanchester in four key locations and the policy mentions that this will be niked to taking advantage of the extensive international and local public ransport connections including HS2 and the Northern Powerhouse Rail links. This however does not benefit smaller areas fficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and Improve transport connectivity? D amendments being made against the assessment Affected groups: all coring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Objective 3: Ensure that there The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Gre Ensure that utilities / digital frastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? nulative soc of transport and utilities to support growth and Manchester in four key locations and the policy mentions that this will be inked to taking advantage of the extensive international and local public transport connections including HS2 and the Northern Powerhouse Rail links. This however does not benefit smaller areas D Affected groups: all schemes. This policy could be further strengthened through more explicit reference to reducing deprivation. Objective 4: Reduce levels o Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria luce the proportion of people living amendments being made against the assessment Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no Objective 4: Reduce levels of Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria leprivation and disparity across the n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a None Identified amendments being made None identified deprivation and disparit domains of the Indices of Multiple against the assessment Deprivation? Potential link to Predominantly neutral effects oring has not changed from 2021 based on no Objective 5: Promote equality of ster good relations between differen It is assumed that new office space will be brought forwards to provide None Identified None identified. n/a opportunity and the elimination n/a n/a which seek to amendments being made people? Affected groups: various, depending of discrimination opportunity for all and in line with legislation which addresses equality of access and avoids discrimination integrate against the assessment on locality criteria. The added policy text Predominantly neutral effects otential link to olicy text has been added referencing the ences building régulation Receptors: none identified Objective 5: Promote equality of Ensure equality of opportunity and other initiatives refurbishment of existing office addressing the previously The policy could be further strengthened through reference It is assumed that new office space will be brought forwards to provide recommended mitigation opportunity and the elimination equal access to facilities / 0/-0/-0/n/a n/a n/a which seek to mmodating should be in accordance None identified Affected groups: various, depending to accessibility standards within employment spaces of discrimination infrastructure for all? opportunity for all and in line with legislation which addresses equality of access and avoids discrimination integrate with Part M (Volume 2) Building Therefore, the scoring has on locality increased to positive in the hort, medium and long tern Predominantly neutral effects Potential link to Scoring has not changed from Receptors: none identified Objective 5: Pron note equality of Ensure no discrimination based on 2021 based on no 0/? It is assumed that new office space will be brought forwards to provide 0/? GM None Identified None identified. 0 opportunity and the elimination tected characteristics', as defined which seek to amendments being made ffected groups: various, depending in the Equality Act 2010? against the assessment of discrimination opportunity for all and in line with legislation which addresses equality of access and avoids discrimination integrate

criteria.

opportunity and the elimination areas	nsure that the needs of different s, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Predominantly neutral effects It is assumed that new office space will be brought forwards to provide opportunity for all and in line with legislation which addresses equality of access and avoids discrimination	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	oort healthier lifestyles and support aprovements in determinants of health?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	uce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	romote access to green space?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
and provision of appropriate by ke	ure people are adequately served ey healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	re sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 7: Ensure access to	omote access to and provision of appropriate community social astructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	ove education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	+/?	+/?	+/?	I	Р	GM	n/a	No explicit mention of how development might support education and training, although some links between development (and future occupiers) may be established over time	Capacity issues if new facilities are not developed at the same rate as new residential developments	None Identified	+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	ove educational and skill levels of he population of working age?	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	No explicit mention of how development might support education and training, although some links between development (and future occupiers) may be established over time	Capacity issues if new facilities are not developed at the same rate as new residential developments	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	ice the need to travel and promote fficient patterns of movement?	0	+	++	D	Р	Local / GM/ Wider	Receptors: GM population, transpor network Affected groups: Various	The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Manchester in four key locations and the policy mentions that this will be linked to taking advantage of the extensive international and local public transport connections including HS2 and the Northern Powerhouse Rail links. There is an aim to connect spaces within other polices and therefore the locations of office employment should assist with promoting sustainable	patterns as people begin to take advantage of public transport as	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	note a safe and sustainable public port network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	0	+	++	D	Р	Local / GM/ Wider	Receptors: GM population, transpor network Affected groups: Various	methods The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Manchester in four key locations and the policy mentions that this will be linked to taking advantage of the extensive international and local public transport connections including HS2 and the Northern Powerhouse Rail links. There is an aim to connect spaces within other polices and therefore the locations of office employment should assist with promoting sustainable methods	patterns as people begin to take advantage of public transport as	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	pport the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	o	+	++	D	Р	Local / GM/ Wider	Receptors: GM population, transpor network Affected groups: Various	The policy is focused on the provision of office space in Greater Manchester in four key locations and the policy mentions that this will be linked to taking advantage of the extensive international and local public transport connections including HS2 and the Northern Powerhouse Rail links. There is an aim to connect spaces within other polices and therefore the locations of office employment should assist with promoting sustainable methods	patterns as people begin to take advantage of public transport as their main form of	None Identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 10: Improve air quality Man	aprove air quality within Greater rochester, particularly in the 10 Air lity Management Areas (AQMAs)?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	1	р	Local / GM	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	There is a potential for negative air quality effects from new trips to new offices. The policy mentions delivery of offices in four key locations in Greater Manchester which are all well serviced by public transport networks to mitigate these impacts.	Increased trips by private motor vehicle will worsen the air quality over time	None Identified	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	vide opportunities to enhance new d existing wildlife and geological sites?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. These are predominantly built up areas, however this still brings potential impact on ecological resources. Individual site policies and appraisals will pick up the site specific details	occur in combination with other	None Identified	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
enhance biodiversity, green design	roid damage to or destruction of gnated wildlife sites, habitats and ecies and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. These are predominantly built up areas, however this still brings potential impact on ecological resources. Individual site policies and appraisals will pick up the site specific details	developments Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other developments	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
enhance biodiversity green multif	Support and enhance existing functional green infrastructure and contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. These are predominantly built up areas, however this still brings potential impact on ecological resources. Individual site policies and appraisals will pick up the site specific details	Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other	None Identified	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	ure access to green infrastructure riding opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. These are predominantly built up areas, however this still brings potential impact on ecological resources. Individual site policies and apprais	occur in combination with other	None Identified	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2 and infrastructure are resilient syst	ure that communities, existing and a developments and infrastructure terms are resilient to the predicted cts of climate change across GM?	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	developments n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of prop areas of flood risk?	perty in	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures ar place to manage existing flood	re in risk?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o			o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropri future proof to accommodate fu levels of flood risk including for climate change?	uture	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Veramework Directive?	Water	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices will protect water features fro pollution?		0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volum water resources than are availal maintain a healthy environme	ble to	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
45	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy us increased energy efficiency		0	-/?	-/?	D	Р	W	Receptors: Climate Affected groups: all	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use The 2021 PfE Plan contains policy relevant to this objective which should help mitigate effects.		None Identified	o	-/?	-/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of carbon and renewable energy fac including as part of convention developments?	cilities,	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: Climate Affected groups: all	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use The 2021 PfE Plan contains policy relevant to this objective which should help mitigate effects.	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in and indirect greenhouse gas emi emitted across GM?		0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: Climate Affected groups: all	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use The 2021 PfE Plan contains policy relevant to this objective which should help mitigate effects.		None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16 t	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their settling and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and		0	O	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	The policy makes no reference to protection of landscape, townscape or heritage assets. The developments talked about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape and specific views. This will be assessed in detail as part of any development (e.g. through LVI/A, as part of planning and/or EIA). The 2021 PIE Plan contains policy on design. This mentions distinctive identity of places and historic context. As such, development brought forward in line with this policy ought to contribute positively to this objective. There is no mention of open spaces or public realm.	heritage receptors may be geroded incrementally as development	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16 t	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their settling and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the his environment, heritage assets and setting?	storic d their	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	The policy makes no reference to protection of landscape, townscape or heritage assets. The developments talked about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape and specific views. This will be assessed in detail as part of any development (e.g. through LVIA, as part of planning and/or EIA). The 2021 PIE Plan contains policy on design. This mentions distinctive identity of places and historic context. As such, development brought forward in line with this policy ought to contribute positively to this objective. There is no mention of open spaces or public realm.	heritage receptors may be groded incrementally as development	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16 t	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Bases of maintain and strongthau		0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	The policy makes no reference to protection of landscape, townscape or heritage assets. The developments talked about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape and specific views. This will be assessed in detail as part of any development (e.g. through LVIA, as part of planning and/or EIA). The 2021 PIE Plan contains policy on design. This mentions distinctive identity of places and historic context. As such, development brought forward in line with this policy ought to contribute positively to this objective. There is no mention of open spaces or public realm.	heritage receptors may be geroded incrementally as development	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17 \$	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the nousing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of prev developed land and other sustai		?	?	?	D	Р	Local/GM	Receptors: existing buildings Affected groups: None identified	The policy does not refer to the preferred locations of office space, e.g., greenfield or brownfield, and this would be useful to provide a more general explanation of the approach that will be taken. The policy states that the reuse of existing office buildings will be encouraged	buildings as more	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the mousing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most vers agricultural land / soil resources	s from	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: existing buildings Affected groups: None identified	The policy does not refer to the preferred locations of office space, e.g. greenfield or brownfield, and this would be useful to provide a more general explanation of the approach that will be taken. The policy states that the reuse of existing office buildings will be encouraged	buildings as more	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the sousting and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment derelict land, properties, building	gs and	+	+	+	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: existing buildings Affected groups: None identified	The policy does not refer to the preferred locations of office space, e.g. greenfield or brownfield, and this would be useful to provide a more general explanation of the approach that will be taken. The policy states that the reuse of existing office buildings will be encouraged	buildings as more	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation	?	?	?	D	P	Local/GM	Receptors: existing buildings Affected groups: None identified	The policy does not refer to the preferred locations of office space, e.g. greenfield or brownfield, and this would be useful to provide a more general explanation of the approach that will be taken. The policy states that the reuse of existing office buildings will be encouraged	re None Identified	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0	+	+	D	Р	Local/ GM	Receptors: existing physical infrastructure Affected groups: None identified	The policy discussed the potential for refurbishment of existing office accommodation being encouraged suggesting a commitment to supporting the reuse of buildings office space is reused.	re None Identified	0	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: existing physical infrastructure Affected groups: None identified	The policy discussed the potential for refurbishment of existing office accommodation being encouraged suggesting a commitment to supporting the reuse of buildings are office space is reused.	re None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: existing physical infrastructure Affected groups: None identified	The policy discussed the potential for refurbishment of existing office accommodation being encouraged suggesting a commitment to supporting the reuse of buildings as more office space is office space is reused.	re None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Industri	al and Warehousing Development		2021										2022					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Assessment	Assessment) MT (5-9 years)	Assessment LT (10+ years)		Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) or Permanent (P)		Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input	2023 2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1		Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	0	+/?	+/?	D	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers younger generations.		Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
1		Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	o	0	o	n/a	Р	GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	+	++	**	D	Р	GM	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy makes reference to providing new industrial and warehousing floorspace, including existing and new employment land sites and premise. In addition, the policy makes reference to realising the potential of the transport infrastructure to support the employment uses. Policy also makes reference to supporting sustainable travel modes.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified	Policy text has been amended to remove specific requirements for new industrial and warehousing floorspace, to avoid repetition in the Plan.	+	**	**	Whilst reference to specific industrial and warehousing requirements have been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a sultable labour force for future growth?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	nanulation and CM	The policy makes reference to providing new industrial and warehousing floorspace, including existing and new employment land sites and premise. In addition, the policy makes reference to realising the potential of the transport infrastructure to support the employment uses. Policy also makes reference to supporting sustainable travel modes.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	+	++	++	D	Р	GM	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy makes reference to providing new industrial and warehousing floorspace, including existing and new employment land sites and premise. In addition, the policy makes reference to realising the potential of the transport infrastructure to support the employment uses. Policy also makes reference to supporting sustainable travel modes.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None Identified		+	++	**	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	+		I	р	GM		the transport infrastructure such as the motorway network and the reduction of HGV trips. As such this is likely to		None Identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	0	+	+	1	Р	GM	utility network/customers Affected groups: all	the transport infrastructure such as the motorway network	with other local development	None Identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	+/?	+/?	1	Р	GM	network, road users,	The policy makes reference to realising the potential of the transport infrastructure such as the motorway network and the reduction of HGV trips. As such, this is likely to lead to improvements in transport connectivity. The policy makes no specific reference to digital or utility infrastructure.	with other local development schemes.	None Identified		0	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	+	+	1	P	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy justification text makes reference to delivering more balanced growth across the sub-region and tackling deprivation	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships, health initiatives, education and/or skills programs) Direct	None Identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

4 Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	o	+	+	ı	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy justification text makes reference to delivering more balanced growth across the sub-region and tackling deprivation	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships, health initiatives, education and/or skills programs) Direct	None Identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy justification text makes reference to balancing I growth across the sub-region but there is no specific reference to discrimination and access.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	⊬ /?	+/?	+/?	1	P	L/GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy justification text makes reference to balancing F growth across the sub-region but there is no specific reference to discrimination and access.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	?/-	?/-	?/-	1	Р	L/GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy justification text makes reference to balancing F growth across the sub-region but there is no specific reference to discrimination and access.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	licy should include reference to accessibility standards within employment spaces		?/-	?/-	?/-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	⊬ /?	+/?	+/?	ı	P	L/GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy justification text makes reference to balancing F growth across the sub-region but there is no specific reference to discrimination and access.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 6: Support improved health 6 and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	-/+	-/+	-/+	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various		Improved health and reduced health inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None Identified		-/+	-/+	-/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	-/+	-/+	-/+	1	Р	GM/W	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various		Improved health and reduced health inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None Identified		-/+	-/+	-/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 6: Support improved health 6 and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		?/+	?/+	?/+	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various		Improved health and reduced health inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None Identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
7 Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 7: Ensure access to and 7 provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated ii	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None Identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 8: Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	No explicit mention of how development might support education and training, although some links between development (and future occupiers) may be established over time	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 8: Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	?	?	?	ı	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	No explicit mention of how development might support education and training, although some links between development (and future occupiers) may be established over time	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
9 Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	+	+	+	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	and the reduction of HGV trips. The policy also makes	people begin to take	None Identified	Policy text has been amended to remove specific requirements for new industrial and warehousing floorspace, to avoid repetition in the Plan. This includes removing reference to promoting access by sustainable modes of transport.	0	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to sustainable modes of transport. Yet it is important to promote efficient patterns of movement. Therefore, the score has changed from positive to neutral.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

9 Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	+	+	+	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to realising the potential of the transport infrastructure such as the motorway networ and the reduction of HGV trips. The policy also makes reference to sustainable modes of transport	k people begin to take	None Identified	Policy text has been amended to remove specific requirements for new industrial and warehousing floorspace, to avoid repetition in the Plan. This includes removing reference to promoting access by sustainable modes of transport.	0	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to sustainable modes of transport. Yet it is important to promote efficient patterns of movement. Therefore, the score has changed from positive to neutral.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
g Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?		+	+	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	and the reduction of HGV trips. The policy also makes	k people begin to take	None Identified	Policy text has been amended to remove specific requirements for new industrial and warehousing floorspace, to avoid repetition in the Plan. This includes removing reference to promoting access by sustainable modes of transport.	0	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to sustainable modes of transport. Yet it is important to promote efficient patterns of movement. Therefore, the score has changed from positive to neutral.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
10 Objective 10: Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	1	p	Local / GM	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	Potential for air quality effects from new industrial and warehousing land use (including freight and other associated trips).	Increased trips by private motor vehicle will worsen the air quality over time	None Identified		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. Individual site policies and appraisals v pick up the site specific details. Policy has no specific reference to appraising wildlife an geological sites including habitats and species, new and existing green spaces and ecological networks or green and blue infrastructure.	biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other	None Identified		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildfile sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local / GM / Wider	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. Individual site policies and appraisals v pick up the site specific details. Policy has no specific reference to appraising wildlife an geological sites including habitats and species, new and existing green spaces and ecological networks or green and blue infrastructure.	Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other	None Identified		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. Individual site policies and appraisals v pick up the site specific details. Policy has no specific reference to appraising wildlife an geological sites including habitats and species, new and existing green spaces and ecological networks or green and blue infrastructure.	Impact on the biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other	None Identified		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 11: Conserve and enhance 11 biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquility?	-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	D	Р	Local	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Effects will depend on the local environment where the sites are located. Individual site policies and appraisals v pick up the site specific details. Policy has no specific reference to appraising wildlife an evological sites including habitats and species, new and existing green spaces and ecological networks or green and blue infrastructure.	biodiversity assets may occur in combination with other	None Identified		-/+/?	-/+/?	-/+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 12: Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	o	o	o	n/a	п/а	n/a	n/a	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	+/?	+/?	+/?	D	P	L/GM	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	implementation of sustainable techniques, including GI.		None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	+/?	+/?	+/?	D	P	L/GM	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	implementation of sustainable techniques, including GI.	forward	None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	+/?	+/?	+/?	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	implementation of sustainable techniques, including GI.	Increased risk of flooding as more development comes	None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	+/?	+/?	+/?	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	implementation of sustainable techniques, including GI.	more development comes	None Identified		+/?	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	+/?	+/?	D	P	GM/W	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	New development represents an opportunity to improve water resources and water quality in areas where there are currently problems. Policy makes no specific reference to water resource management.		None Identified		o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

										1	1			
Objective 14: Protect and improve 1 14 quality and availability of water resources		+/?	+/?	D	Р	L	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	New development represents an opportunity to improve water resources and water quality in areas where there are currently problems. Policy makes no specific reference to water resource management.	None Identified	o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 14: Protect and improve 1 quality and availability of water resources		-	-	D	Р	w	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	New development represents an opportunity to improve water resources and water quality in areas where there are currently problems. Policy makes no specific reference to water resource management.	None Identified	-		-	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbor generation and reduce greenhous gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and	?	?	D	P	GM/W	Receptors: climate Affected groups: Various	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use. The policy has no specific reference to sustainable design. There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	0	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbor generation and reduce greenhous gas emissions	renewable operate facilities, including as part of	+/?	+/?	D	P	GM/W	Receptors: climate Affected groups: Various	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use. The policy has no specific reference to sustainable design. There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhous gas emissions	indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted	+/?	+/?	D	Р	GM/W	Receptors: climate Affected groups: Various	New development will require energy, and result in increased energy use. The policy has no specific reference to sustainable design. There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting at the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of	?	?	D	Р	L	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting at the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	?	?	D	P	L	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape and specific views. This will be assessed in detail as part of any development (e.g. through LVIA, as part of landscape (MERCE) Polity and processing and the same saves as until it is diminished	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting at the character of GM		?	?	D	Р	L	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	about have potential to affect local landscape, townscape and specific views. This will be assessed in detail as part of any development (e.g. through LVIA, as part of langing and/fix [EIA]. Policy makes no specific references	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in efficient and sustainable manner meet the housing and employmer needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	to Support the development of previously and developed land and other sustainable locations?	?	?	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified		None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in efficient and sustainable manner meet the housing and employmen needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate ?	?	?	D	Р	w	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	The policy has no specific reference to protecting versatile agricultural land. Loss of greenfield land	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in efficient and sustainable manner meet the housing and employmer needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, ?	?	?	D	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified		None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in efficient and sustainable manner meet the housing and employmer needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously ?	?	?	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified		None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and supp the implementation of the waste hierarchy	ort Support the sustainable use of physical	?	?	D	Р	Local/ GM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Objective 18: Promote sustainabl consumption of resources and supp the implementation of the waste hierarchy	ort Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	?	?	D	р	Local/ GM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote reduced waste generation rates?	?	?	?	D	Р	Lassi/ CM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Unknown effect	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified	
---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------	--	----------------	--	-----------------	--	---	---	---	--	-----------------	--

ion and Phasing of New Housing Dev Spatial consideratio Local, GM, Wider Assessment criteria....will the PfE Mitigation / policy input 2023 commentary on changes made since 2021 Summary of 2023 scoring 2023 Residual Impacts The policy sets out a specific housing target of a minimum of 164,880 net The added criteria reference: additional dwellings based on the calculation of housing needed which also takes into account existing levels of affordability. This figure also addresses Manchester's uplift in LHN. The background text reads that affordable housing is needed in GM and will be supplied but this is covered in more detail in a later policy. market, GM that each local planning population authority will be required to authority will be required to identify and update annually a supply of specific deliverable sites in their district to provide a minimum of five years' worth of housing against the Objective 1: Provide a Could have olicy text outlines that each local planning authority wi Affected groups: of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable olicy text outlines that each local planning authority will be required to identify and update annually a supply of specific deliverable sites in their district to provide a minimum of five years' worth of housing against the Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on ?/-?/-The policy mentions how new housing will be focused in areas with central effects with other tenures in locations to meet nousing need, and to support housing? lower incomes trying locations and good connections to main concentrations of employment. An local development to get to purchase a indirect effect of building large housing developments includes the provision schemes. minimum delivery rates minimum delivery rates. economic growth Therefore, the scoring has home. First time of green spaces. increased to very positive medium term and positive long term Receptors: housing The policy sets out a specific housing target of a minimum of 164,880 net additional dwellings based on the calculation of housing needed which also takes into account existing levels of affordability. This figure also addresses Manchester's uplift in LHN. The background text reads that affordable housing is needed in GM and will be supplied but this is covered in more market GM Objective 1: Provide a ustainable supply of housing land including for an economic and from 2021 based on no types, tenures and sizes of Undersupply may 0 0 0 0 0 D GM None identified 0 None identified. appropriate mix of sizes, types properties in relation to the disproportionately detail in a later policy. environmental amendments being made tenures in locations to meet respective levels of local affect those on effects with other against the assessment housing need, and to support economic growth wer incomes trying. The policy mentions how new housing will be focused in areas with central local development demand? to get to purchase a locations and good connections to main concentrations of employment. An home. First time buyers - younger of green spaces. generations. The policy sets out a specific housing target of a minimum of 164,880 net additional dwellings based on the calculation of housing needed which also takes into account existing levels of affordability. This figure also addresses Manchester's uplift in LHN. The background text reads that affordable Ensure housing land is wellustainable supply of housing Affected groups: cumulative soci Scoring has not changed land including for an connected with employment Undersupply may housing is needed in GM and will be supplied but this is covered in more economic and from 2021 based on no propriate mix of sizes, types, land, centres and green space ?/+ ?/+ ?/+ GM disproportionately detail in a later policy. None identified ?/+ ?/+ ?/+ amendments being made None identified. tenures in locations to meet or co-located where effects with other against the asses Indirect tribse of lower incomes trying in the policy mentions how new housing will be focused in areas with central lic to get to purchase a locations and good connections to main concentrations of employment. An home. First time buyers - younger of green spaces. sing need, and to support economic growth generations. Receptors: housing market, GM The policy sets out a specific housing target of a minimum of 164.880 net additional dwellings based on the calculation of housing needed which also takes into account existing levels of affordability. This figure also addresses Manchester's uplift in LHN. The background text reads that affordable housing is needed in GM and will be supplied but this is covered in more population Objective 1: Provide a Could have Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, traures in locations to meet Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock? Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made 0 0 0 D Wider detail in a later policy. affect those on effects with other against the assessment lower incomes trying The policy mentions how new housing will be focused in areas with central local developmen criteria. home. First time buyers - younger buyers and good connections to main concentrations of employment. An indirect effect of building large housing developments includes the provision of green spaces. economic growth schemes Extra housing will assist in attracting and retaining skilled workers. Could have Receptors: GM Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure economic and Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made population and GM economy Meet current and future ?/+ None identified None identified emand for employment land across GM? environmental effects with other Manchester and Salford will be the focus of the highest levels of new sustainable economic growth against the assessment Affected groups and job creation housing due to their central location and access to transport and ocal developme criteria. widespread effects employment land. schemes. Extra housing will assist in attracting and retaining skilled workers Could have Recentors: GM Objective 2: Provide a vever, employment land must be made available to accommodate for Scoring has not change oulation and GM economy sustainable supply of employment land to ensure pport education and training from 2021 based on no amendments being made 0 0 to provide a suitable labour force for future growth? environmental effects with other against the assessmen sustainable economic growth Affected groups and job creation housing due to their central location and access to transport and ocal developmer criteria. idespread effects employment land. schemes. Extra housing will assist in attracting and retaining skilled workers. Could have Receptors: GM Objective 2: Provide a Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made ovide sufficient employ sustainable supply of employment land to ensure and in locations that are well-onnected and well-served by economy GM 0 None identified Manchester and Salford will be the focus of the highest levels of new against the assessmen ustainable economic growth effects with othe Affected groups: infrastructure? and job creation housing due to their central location and access to transport and ocal developme criteria. videspread effects employment land. schemes. Receptors: transport Could have If additional transport infrastructure is built to accompany the housing, then cumulative soci bjective 3: Ensure that there Ensure that the transport network, road Scoring has not changed sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of work, road users, this would have long term benefits. However, if the transport infrastructure can't accommodate for the increased population/spatial distribution then this would have an negative effect with increased congestion. Policy makes reference to ensuring necessary infrastructure to support new homes. economic and from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment 0 Р GM None identified 0 None identified development? Affected groups: al schemes. Receptors: transport Could have receptions: transport in fradditional transport infrastructure is built to accompany the housing, then his would have long term benefits. However, if the transport infrastructure economic and utility and transport infrastructure this would have long term benefits. However, if the transport infrastructure economic and environmental interest of the work/customers this would have an negative effect with increased congestion. Policy makes is Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made iective 3: Ensure that there sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and mprove transport connectivity? 0 D Р Wider None identified 0 None identified. utilities to support growth and against the assessment reference to ensuring necessary infrastructure to support new homes. development criteria. Affected groups: all

3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale	0	+	+	D	Ф	Wider	network, road users, utility	If additional transport infrastructure is built to accompany the housing, then this would have long term benefits. However, if the transport infrastructure can't accommodate for the increased population/spatial distribution then this would have an negative effect with increased congestion. Policy makes	economic and environmental	None identified	0	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	0	0	1	Р	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: Lower socioeconomic groups.	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0	0	0	I	P	GM	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: Lower socio-economic groups.	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	0	0	0	1	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, first time buyers. Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The supporting text states that housing will be focused in the northern and central districts of GM, and in particular Salford and Manchester and does not reference other areas.		None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	0	0	0	I	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, first time buyers. Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The supporting text states that housing will be focused in the northern and central districts of GM, and in particular Salford and Manchester and does not reference other areas.		None identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	0	0	0	ı	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, first time buyers. Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The supporting text states that housing will be focused in the northern and central districts of GM, and in particular Salford and Manchester and does not reference other areas.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	-	-	-	D	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, first time buyers. Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The supporting text states that housing will be focused in the northern and central districts of GM, and in particular Salford and Manchester and does not reference other areas.		None identified	-		Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	0	0	0	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: N/A Affected groups: N/A	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment	None identified.
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	0	0	0	1	Р	Wider	Receptors: N/A Affected groups: N/A	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment	None identified.
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	0	0	0	I	Р	Local	Receptors: N/A Affected groups: N/A	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socioeconomic status?	0	0	0	D	P	GM	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	0	D	P	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure		0	0	0	D	Р	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8		Improve education levels of I children in the area, regardless of their background?	0	0	0	I	Р	Local	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment	None identified.
8	Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skil levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	0	0	1	P	GM	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	o	0 0	criteria. Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	+	+	+	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	supporting text will include efficient design and suitable transport t infrastructure. The policy references the good quality and design of housing that will be supported by necessary infrastructure and amenities that will enable people to reduce the need to travel.	advantage of public transport as their main form of	None identified	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that treduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	+	+	+	-	Р	Wider/GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various		advantage of public transport as their main form of	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	+	+	+	1	Р	Wider/GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various		advantage of public transport as their main form of	None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
10	Objective 10: Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	o	O	O	ı	Р	Wider	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	factor in sustainable modes of transport. This will have a positive effect long term as people will rely less on motor vehicles and more on public/sustainable transport, thus reducing carbon emissions.	Less motor vehicles and more use of increasingly connected sustainable modes of transport, will ultimately reduce greenhouse emissions long- term.	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	0	O	-	P	Wider	Receptors: communities, green infrastructure and the environment. Affected groups: all people, and those in deprived areas.	Long-term, the provision of green spaces will improve the health of residents by providing places for outdoor activity.		None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	0	I	Р	Wider	Receptors: communities, green infrastructure and the environment. Affected groups: all people, and those in deprived areas.	Access to green infrastructure will be provided through the suitable design of housing sites. This will benefit the local community short term, providing a place for recreation and tranquillity where communities can socialise. Long-term, the provision of green spaces will improve the health of residents by providing places for outdoor activity. Has the potential to positively impact deprived communities, providing tranquil green spaces and benefiting health long-term.		None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0	0	0	ı	P	Wider	Receptors: communities, green infrastructure and the environment. Affected groups: all people, and those in deprived areas.	Long-term, the provision of green spaces will improve the health of residents by providing places for outdoor activity.		None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	+	+	+	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: communities, green infrastructure and the environment. Affected groups: all people, and those in deprived areas.	Access to green infrastructure will be provided through the suitable design of housing sites. This will benefit the local community short term, providing a place for recreation and tranquillity where communities can socialise. Long-term, the provision of green spaces will improve the health of residents by providing places for outdoor activity. Has the potential to positively impact deprived communities, providing tranquil green spaces and benefiting health long-term.		None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
12	Objective 12: Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	0	0	0	I	P	GM	Receptors: Communities, various aspects of the built and natural environment Affected groups: various / all	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	This policy could be further strengthened through specific reference to climate change in this policy.	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	0	0	D	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Not mentioned in policy	Increased risk of flooding	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	0	0	D	P	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Not mentioned in policy	Increased risk of flooding	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	0	0	0	ı	Р	Local	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Not mentioned in policy	Increased risk of flooding	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	0	0	1	Р	Local / GM	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Not mentioned in policy	Increased risk of flooding	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	0	0	I	Р	N/A	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	0	0	I	Р	N/A	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	0	0	ı	Р	N/A	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	The quality and availability of water resources may be reduced	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	use and increased energy	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	operate facilities, including as	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	in direct and indirect	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	Not mentioned in policy	N/A	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their settling and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Landscape quality is reduced and character is lost from various assets until it is diminished	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Landscape quality is reduced and character is lost from various assets until it is diminished	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their settling and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Landscape quality is reduced and character is lost from various assets until it is diminished	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	?	?	?	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	Text has been removed referencing brownfield land as the predominant source of land over the plan period in relation to Table 7.1, to ensure consistency of approach within policies.	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to the content of Table 7.1. The score has not changed from uncertain.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most	?	?	?	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate	?	·	?	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land	?	?	?	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Not mentioned in policy	Loss of greenfield land	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	O	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Not mentioned in policy	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra-development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Not mentioned in policy	Waste generation with other schemes, Intra- development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Not mentioned in policy	Waste generation with other schemes. Intra- development effects as a number of CfS locations are taken forward.	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
ь	I .					1			1							1	

Affordability of New Housin		2020					2023			
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	Assessment ST (0-4 years) MT (5-9 years) LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years) LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring 2023 Residual Impacts
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for appropriate nof sizes, type tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			+ ++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy wording outlining the specific figures for delivery of affordable homes has been removed. However, wording has been added which outlines maximising the delivery of additional affordable homes, including through local plans setting targets for the provision of affordable housing for sale and rent as part of market-led developments based on evidence relating to need and viability.	+	++ ++	Whilst reference to specific figures for delivery of affordable homes has been removed from the policy, the added wording provides more clarity on target setting for affordable homes. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, particularly policies JP-H1, JP-H3 and JP-H4. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for appropriate n of sizes, type tenures in locations to meet housin need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	Y	Policy text has changed in to reference that affordable housing will be delivered to avoid clusters of tenure		Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery. Policy text has been amended to ensure housing tenures are not clustered within new development sites.	None identified	Policy wording outlining the specific figures for delivery of affordable homes has been removed. However, wording has been added which outlines maximising the delivery of additional affordable homes, including through local plans setting targets for the provision of affordable housing for sale and rent as part of market-led developments based on evidence relating to need and viability.	++	++ ++	Whilst reference to specific figures for delivery of affordable homes has been removed from the policy, the added wording provides more clarity on target setting for affordable homes. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for appropriate nof sizes, type tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for appropriate nof sizes, type tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			? ? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities.	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities.	None identified	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities.	None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing infrastructure where additional housing is located. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM N1 and N3 which covers GM's integrated network and public transport	None identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

						
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport connectivity? Improve transport connectivity?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing infrastructure where additional housing is located. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM N1 and N3 which covers GM's integrated network and public transport	? ?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for transport infrastructure remains unknown.		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		? ?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for transport infrastructure remains unknown.	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
4	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation? and disparity	Partially Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing community services and facilities being provided with new housing schemes. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities	+ +	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to opportunities for the provision of community and educational facilities. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for community and educational facilities positive.	? +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		? ?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to sustainable transport and green spaces. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for sustainable transport and green spaces opportunities remains unknown.	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no O amendments being made against the assessment criteria

		<u> </u>				T		1		T.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	Ο	Ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sufficient community services and green spaces. However, these topics are covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities	O	0	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces and community services. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces and community services remains neutral.	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? with the rest of England? inequalities	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sufficient community services and green spaces. However, these topics are covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities	O	O	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces and community services. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces and community services remains neutral.	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sufficient community services and green spaces. However, these topics are covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities	O	O	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces and community services. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces and community services remains neutral.	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

	e people are adequately served by nealthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	Policy text has changed in to reference that affordable housing will be delivered to avoid clusters of tenure. However, no amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to	O/+ O/+	Policy GM-H2 is focused affordable housing delivery. O/+ text has been amended to a housing tenures are not clu within new development s	Policy ensure None identified stered	O/+	0/+	O/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	tified
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	re sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	Policy text has changed in to reference that affordable housing will be delivered to avoid clusters of tenure. However, no amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to	O/+ O/+	Policy GM-H2 is focused affordable housing delivery. O/+ text has been amended to a housing tenures are not clu within new development s	Policy ensure None identified stered	O/+	O/+	O/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	tified
of appropriate	mote access to and provision of appropriate community social ructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Policy text has changed in to reference that affordable housing will be delivered to avoid clusters of tenure. However, no amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing affordable housing and its location to employment, retail, leisure and community facilities. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be well connected to services and facilities.	O/+ O/+	Policy GM-H2 is focused affordable housing delivery. O/+ text has been amended to a housing tenures are not clu within new development s	Policy ensure None identified stered	0/+	O/+	O/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None ident	tified

8	Support improved education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background? skill levels for all	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing education facilities and improving skills. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E5 which covers skills, education and knowledge	O	Ο	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to education facilities and improving skills. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for education facilities and improving skills remains neutral.	Ο	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	lone identified
8	Support improved educational and skill levels of the population of working age? Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing education facilities and links to enhancing skill levels. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E5 which covers skills, education and knowledge	0	0	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to education facilities and improving skills. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for education facilities and improving skills remains neutral.	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no O amendments being made against the assessment criteria	lone identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?	?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on sustainable travel modes remains the same.	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	lone identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?	?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on sustainable travel modes remains the same.	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	lone identified
9	Promote sustainable Support the use of sustainable and active modes of modes of transport? transport	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N3 and N5 which cover public transport and active travel	?	?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on sustainable travel modes remains the same.	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	lone identified

10	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable and active travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM Strat 14 which covers the GM transport network	O	0	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to sustainable travel. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities remains neutral. None identified	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ne identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Partially Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	0	0	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for new and existing green spaces and ecological networks remains unknown.	O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ne identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	Partially No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G10 which covers biodiversity and geodiversity	?	?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on appraising wildlife and geological sites including habitats and species remains unknown.	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ne identified
11	Conserve and enhance existing support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure? assets		O	O	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green and blue infrastructure remains unknown.	O	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ne identified

11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green and blue infrastructure. Phowever, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	?	?	Policy GM-H2 is focused on affordable housing delivery but has no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green and blue infrastructure remains unknown.	None identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change		O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	? ?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	О	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources maintain a healthy environment?	0	Ο	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	

_								
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM? Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	О	Ο	О	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no O amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

ı	1			 г	Г		•
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	O O based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	O O D based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	O O D based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	O O D based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	O O D based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	O O D based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being st the assessment criteria	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Danaity of	Now Housing		2020					2022					
Ref	New Housing Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	2020 Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years) MT (5-9 years	LT (10+ Summary of new scoring years)	Residual Impacts	2023 2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	of sizes, types,	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

I / Igna to anglira	rrent and future demand for byment land across GM?	O	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	t education and training to suitable labour force for future growth?	O	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
2 land to ensure locations	sufficient employment land in that are well-connected and served by infrastructure?	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3 capacity of support and	nat the transport network can d enable the anticipated scale I distribution of development?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing improving infrastructure networks. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1 and N3 which covers GM's integrated network and public transport	? ?	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for transport infrastructure remains unknown.		?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	ve transport connectivity? Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing improving infrastructure networks. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1 and N3 which covers GM's integrated network and public transport	++ ++	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for transport infrastructure remains unknown.		++	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? Partially Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing improving infrastructure networks. However, ???? this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1 and N3 which covers GM's integrated network and public transport	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to transport infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for transport infrastructure remains unknown.	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	+ + ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of of discrimination	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	+ ++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	+ ++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support timproved health inequalities Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health? Partially Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting and providing green spaces. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be provided with critical infrastructure such as green spaces	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces remains positive.	++	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England? Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to protecting and providing green spaces. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E1 covering sustainable places and the need for developments to be provided with critical infrastructure such as green spaces	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces remains positive.	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments i relation to protecting and providing green spaces. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E covering sustainable places and the need for developments to b provided with critical infrastructure such as green spaces	s ?	?	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but has no specific reference to opportunities for provision of green spaces. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for the provision of green spaces remains positive.	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
_	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social nfrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
8 educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Promote sustainable F modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
elletainania	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?		+	+	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?		+	+	++ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?		O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?		O	Ο	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
infrastructure	Support and enhance existing nultifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?		++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	++	tt ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	O	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	О	O D ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ased on no amendments being hade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	О	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 sed on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	O	O D ba	ring has not changed from 2019 seed on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	О	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being hade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Protect and improve the Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	О	O D ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being hade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	O	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being hade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Protect and improve the Avoid consuming greater volumes of quality and water resources than are available to availability of maintain a healthy environment?	O	o ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified	0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	O	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	O	O ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified		Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	+	ba	ring has not changed from 2019 ised on no amendments being nade against the assessment criteria	None identified	+ + +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to landscape, townscape and heritage including local character. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E2 covers heritage matters	+ / - Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but no specific reference to landscape, townscape and heritage is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on landscape, townscape and heritage remains unknown.	ed +/-	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to landscape, townscape and heritage including local character. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E2 covers heritage matters	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but no specific reference to landscape, townscape and heritage is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on landscape, townscape and heritage remains unknown.	ed +/-	+/- +/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and/or enhance landscape, Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to landscape, townscape and heritage including local character. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM E2 covers heritage matters	Policy GM-H4 is focused on density of housing but no specific reference to landscape, townscape and heritage is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on landscape, townscape and heritage remains unknown.	ed +/-	+/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	+ +	+ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identifi	Changes have been made to policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land however, no amendments have been made to the policy text which considers previously developed land.	+ +	Whilst changes have been made to the policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identifi	Changes have been made to policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land however, no amendments have been made to the policy text which considers protection of agricultural land/ soil resources form inappropriate development.	+ +	Whilst changes have been made to the policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identifi	Changes have been made to policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land however, no amendments have been made to the policy text which considers encouragement of the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure.	+ +	Whilst changes have been made to the policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 Support reductions in land contamination Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land? Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable Support reductions in land contamination	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Changes have been made to policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land however, no amendments have been made to the policy text which considers reduction in land contamination.	+	+	Whilst changes have been made to the policy wording to include the need to achieve efficient use of land, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular policies JP-S1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	O Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	O O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
				<u> </u>			

Green Infrastructure Network		2020							2023					
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019		MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	Partially	Policy has not been updated to reflect this mitigation as it was not considered appropriate for this policy. Allocation policies cover specific requirements for when these sites are brought forward. Additionally, Policy GM-G8 concerns standards for green space across GM and states development has a major role in achieving provision.	+	+	+	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated to include a reference to green space standards, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	Partially	The policy does make reference to ecosystem services such as climate change mitigation and adaptation. Additionally, Policy GM-G8 concerns standards for green space across GM and states development has a major role in achieving provision.	+	+	+	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated to include a specific reference to urban heat island, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a suitable allower force for future growth?	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention active travel opportunities. + As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination			0/-	0/- 0/-	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network but has no specific reference to opportunities for accessible design. As such, the scoring has been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for accessible design is neutral to negative. Further mitigation is suggested for the policy.	0/-	0/-	o/-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of the Equality Act 2010?			0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination			O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Partially	The policy includes text which states the GI network will support wider public health benefits, including through promotion of active travel and recreational opportunities. This topic is also covered in corresponding thematic Policy GM-N5.	+	+ ++	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy emphasise the relationship between green infrastructure and health benefits, scoring has been updated to show an increasing positive impact in the long-term.	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	Partially	The policy includes text which states the GI network will support wider public health benefits, including through promotion of active travel and recreational opportunities. This topic is also covered in corresponding thematic Policy GM-N5.	+	+ ++	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy emphasise the relationship between green infrastructure and health benefits, scoring has been updated to show an increasing positive impact in the long-term.	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities			+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?			o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?			0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?			0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all			0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all			0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

	Promote			Policy contains text which emphasises the				Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green						Scoring has not changed from 2020	
9	sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	Partially	green infrastructure network as a method to promote active travel. However, no reference has been made sustainable travel is covered throughout GMSF chapter GM-N.	+	+	+	infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated to include a reference to access or sustainable travel, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		+	+	+	based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			+	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention active travel opportunities. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			+	+	+	Policy has been amended to specifically reference active travel. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the connection between active travel and improved air quality. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic Policy GM-S 6.	+	+	+	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated to include a reference to air quality, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been updated and outlines how the protection, management and enhancement of green infrastructure will contribute to the development of a Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Greater Manchester, which will feed into the development of a Nature Recovery Network locally and nationally.	+	+	++	The added criteria references protection, management and enhancement of green infrastructure. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive long term	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?			o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11		Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Partially	Policy text has not been updated to include this mitigation. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic Policies GM-G 2 and GM-G 10 which cover the green infrastructure network and the Green Belt.	+	+	++	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated in regard to this mitigation, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified	Policy wording has been updated and outlines that development which involves the removal of land from the Green Belt will be required to offset the impact through identifying and delivering compensatory improvements the environmental quality and accessibility of remaining Green Belt in the vicinity of the site.	+	+	++	Policy wording has been updated and outlines that development which involves the removal of land from the Green Belt will be required to offset the impact through identifying and delivering compensatory improvements the environmental quality and accessibility of remaining Green Belt in the vicinity of the site. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Partially	Policy has not been updated to reflect this mitigation as it was not considered appropriate for this policy. However, sustainable travel is covered throughout GMSF chapter GM-N.	+	+	++	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated in regard to this mitigation, the scoring has not been updated.	None Identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

13 of	educe the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing guidance on flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure.	o	o	o	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated in regard to this mitigation, the scoring has not been updated. None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13 of	educe the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing guidance on flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure.	+	+	++	Policy GM-G2 sets out a strategic approach for GM's green infrastructure network. As the policy has not been updated in regard to this mitigation, the scoring has not been updated. None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13 of	educe the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13 of	educe the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
14 ir	Protect and mprove the quality and wailability of the resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 5 which covers the water environment.	+	+	+	Policy GM-G2 focuses on GM's green infrastructure. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to the WFD; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
14 ir	Protect and mprove the quality and vailability of tter resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
14 ir	Protect and mprove the quality and vailability of tter resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
end 15 ge	errease energy efficiency, acourage low- carbon eneration and reduce eenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to what GI can do to support warmer temperatures. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM-S 2 which covers energy and carbon use with energy efficiency measures	+	+	+	Policy GM-G2 focuses on GM's green infrastructure. No amendments have been made to the policy in regard to GI support for warmer weather; therefore, the assessment has not changed.	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
end 15 ge	crease energy efficiency, courage low- carbon eneration and reduce eenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
end 15 ge	errease energy efficiency, icourage low- carbon eneration and reduce eenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
16 the	Conserve d/or enhance landscape, townscape, vritage assets d their setting and the aracter of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	+	+	++ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	**	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17	land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
--	---	--	-------	---	--	---	---	---	---	-----------------

Uplands			2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Consume on appropriate mix of types			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				o	ο	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Compart improvements in the angrey			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	employment land across GW?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of 5 opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	people?		O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	the Equality Act 2010?			o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	and rural) are equally addressed?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of 6 the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Y	Policy text has changed to reference the physical and mental health benefits of green spaces and landscapes	+	+	+	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands. Policy text has been amended to reference the physical and mental health benefits open space and landscapes can provide.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	-	-	-	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		Y	Policy text has changed to reference the physical and mental health benefits of green spaces and landscapes	+	+	+	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands. Policy text has been amended to reference the physical and mental health benefits open space and landscapes can provide.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all				0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all				0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy wording has been updated to include specific development boundaries to mitigate adverse impact on protected habitats of the South Pennine Moors SAC, the Peak District Moors SPA and the South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA.	+	++	++	references policy wording to mitigate adverse impact on habitats . Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive short term and very positive	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?		o	+	++	Policy has been amended to specifically reference increased access to the uplands. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	No amendments hav been made to the policy text to addres mitigation comments relation to combating the heat island effect However, this topic i covered in corresponding themat policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for gree infrastructure No amendments hav	s in g i o	+	++	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands but has no specific reference to green infrastructure and combating heat island. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to addres mitigation comments relation to referencin guidance on flood ris and green infrastructure. However, this topic i covered in corresponding themat policies GM S5 whice covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM	s sin g g k v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	o	0	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands but has no specific reference to flood risk or green infrastructure guidance. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains neutral.		O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property		No amendments hav been made to the policy text to addres mitigation comments relation to referencin guidance on flood ris and green infrastructure. Partially However, this topic i covered in corresponding themat policies GM S5 whice covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM Strat 13 for green infrastructure	e s in g k k s o o iic h i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	+	++	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands but has no specific reference to flood risk or green infrastructure guidance. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains neutral.		O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the 14 quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing water resource management. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment.	0	+	++	Policy GM-G5 is focused on uplands but has no specific reference to the water framework directive is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains neutral.	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?			0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?			0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?			O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?			O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?			O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?			O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

							•			
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	o	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?		0	+	++	Policy has been amended to specifically reference the uplands distinctive character. However, scoring has not changed from 2019 due to already being positive	o	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria

Urban	Green Space		2020							2023					
Ref	Objective Assessment criteria.	will the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019		MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	ssessed need for			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	in relation to the			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	and green space or			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation				0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation				0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	and well-served by			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	d scale and spatial			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	connectivity?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

	F	<u> </u>	.	-				T		1		T	1
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?		0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring urban green spaces meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?		0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring urban green spaces meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?		o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring urban green spaces meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	been made text to add comments in accessibilit of green sp travel moc Partially the correspon policies GN Strat 12 infrastructure creating places and	dments have to the policy ress mitigation or relation to the y and benefits ace and active es. However, is covered in thing thematic of G2 and GM-store of ture, S1 for sustainable N5 for active avel	+	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to the benefits of green infrastructure and sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	been made text to addid comments in accessible space and modes. How is concorrespondicies GN Strat 13 infrastructure creating places and	dments have to the policy ess mitigation relation to the lity of green active travel ever, this topic evered in ding thematic 4 G2 and GM- 5 for green sture, S1 for sustainable N5 for active avel	+	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to the benefits of green infrastructure and + sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7 Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7 Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7 Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8 Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8 Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote 9 sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?			o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the accessibility of green space and active travel modes. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure and S1 for creating sustainable places	+	+	+	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to the benefits of green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to wildlife to be included with existing policy text. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure and G9 for biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	+	++	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to wildlife. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
111 Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
111 Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?			+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the benefits of GI to improve a development's resilience. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure and S1 and S4 for sustainable development and resilience considerations	+ + +	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to green infrastructure and the benefits of resilience for development. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing guidance on flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure	0 0 0	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to flood risk or green infrastructure guidance. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains neutral.	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing guidance on flood risk and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure	+ + ++	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to flood risk or green infrastructure guidance. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains neutral.	+	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run-off rates?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green infrastructure's potential to mitigate run off. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure		Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to green infrastructure's potential to mitigate run off. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains positive.	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of 13 flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green infrastructure's potential to mitigate future flood risk. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment and GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green infrastructure	+ + +	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to green infrastructure's potential to mitigate future flood risk. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and green infrastructure guidance remains positive.	+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?			0 0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

14	Protect and improve the quality Pr and availability of water resources	romote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing blue and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green and blue infrastructure	o	0	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but has no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on blue and green infrastructure remains neutral.	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
14		Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing blue and green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM G2 and GM-Strat 13 for green and blue infrastructure	0	o	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but no specific reference to green and blue infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on blue and green infrastructure remains neutral.	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	ncourage the development of low carbon and enewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15		Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing green house gas emissions. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM S1 and S2 which cover sustainable development and carbon and energy.	+	++	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but no specific reference to green house gas emissions is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green house gas emissions remains positive.	None Identified	+	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	nprove landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to providing quality and accessible green spaces. + However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places	+	+	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but no specific reference to providing quality and accessible green spaces is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green house gas emissions remains positive.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic nvironment, heritage assets and their setting?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to ensuring greenspace takes accounts of its local surroundings. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places	o	0	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but no specific reference to ensuring greenspace takes accounts of its local surroundings is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green house gas emissions remains neutral.	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

				1	1		1		,	1	1		1	
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to utilising remediated land. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM S1 and E1 which cover sustainable development and creating sustainable places	0	o	o	Policy GM-G6 is focused on urban green space but no specific reference to utilising remediated land. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on utilising previously developed land remains neutral.	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Trees a	nd Woodland		2020							2023					
	Troourana Troourana					Assessment				1420					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1		Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1					0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	Y	Policy text has changed to reference the benefits of urban cooling from green infrastructure	+	++	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to include a reference to urban cooling following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensur sustainable economic growth and jo creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?		0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 4 land to ensur sustainable economic growth and jo creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growd and developmen	d Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growl and developmen	d Improve transport connectivity?		+	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention sustainable travel. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	1	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growl and developmen	d Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated d scale and spatial distribution of development?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce level 4 of deprivation and disparity	n Reduce the proportion of people living in		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce level 4 of deprivation and disparity	n child and fuel poverty), deprivation and		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity ar the eliminatio of discrimination	on people?		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity ar the elimination of discrimination			O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Y	Policy text has changed to encourage active travel	+	++	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to include a reference to active travel following the IA mitigation. The mitigation was suggested to strengthen the policy and it is not anticipated that there would be any further detrimental impact as a result of the policy text change therefore no further mitigation is suggested.	None Identified	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	Y	Policy text has changed to encourage active travel	+	++	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to include a reference to active travel following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	+	++	**	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities				O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?			O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?			0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?			+	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention sustainable travel. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?			+	+	+	The policy has been updated to mention sustainable travel. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable travel modes and street trees. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1, N3 and N5 which cover GM's integrated network, public transport and active travel with N4 and E1 covering the design of streets and sustainable places		+	+	Policy GM-G7 is focused on trees and woodlands but no specific reference to sustainable travel modes and street trees is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on habitat diversity remains positive.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?			o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing ecology with habitat diversity. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G9 which covers biodiversity and geodiversity		+	**	Policy GM-G7 is focused on trees and woodlands but no specific reference to habitat diversity in relation to ecology is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on habitat diversity remains positive.	None identified	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?			o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been amended to include the requirement for development resulting in the loss of existing trees to incorporate measures that would result in a net enhancement in the character and quality of the treescape and biodiversity value in the local area, as an alternative to replacement on the basis of two trees for each tree lost.	+	+	++	Policy wording has been amended to include further provisions for net enhancement in the character and quality of the treescape and biodiversity value in the local area Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term. The scoring is already very positive in the long term and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the amenity, tranquillity and recreational benefits of green infrastructure. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which covers green infrastructure provision	+	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to amenity, tranquillity and recreational benefits of green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for water quality remains positive.	None Identified		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	+	++	++	The policy has been updated to mention the trees and woodland's role in urban cooling. As the policy text has been updated this has had an increasingly positive impact against this criteria.	None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing flood plains. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment.	0	0	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to flood plains. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood plains remains neutral.	None Identified		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to managing flood risk. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment.	+	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to flood risk. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk remains positive.	None Identified		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to managing flood risk and water run off. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment.	+ ++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to flood risk and water run off. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and water run off remains positive.	None Identified	O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to managing flood risk and water run off. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers flood risk and the water environment.	+ ++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to flood risk and water run off. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on flood risk and water run off remains positive.	None Identified	o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the water framework directive. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers the water environment.	+ + ++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but no specific reference to the water framework directive is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains positive.	None Identified	O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to water quality as a GI function. Partially However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies Strat 13, G2 and G6 which covers green infrastructure provision	+ ++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but has no specific reference to water quality as a GI function. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for water quality remains positive.	None Identified	O	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	Policy text has changed to reference the Price P	++	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to include a reference to urban cooling following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	+	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the role of biodiversity and geodiversity within local character. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM H2 which covers heritage	+	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland but no specific reference to the role of trees in relation to a place's character is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on local character is positive.	None Identified	o	+ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria

resou alloca used effici susts 17 manne the hou empl needs whilst	e that land irces are ated and id in an ient and iainable er to meet using and loyment s of GM, reducing and imination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
resou alloca used effici susta 17 manne the hole empl needs whilst	e that land urces are ated and id in an ient and iainable er to meet using and loyment s of GM, reducing and imination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
resou alloca used effici sust 17 manne the hou empl needs whilst	e that land arces are ated and id in an ient and tainable er to meet using and loyment s of GM, reducing and imination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	Y	Policy text has changed to reference the potential for tree planting on land in need of remediation	0	+	+	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to support opportunities for tree planting on land which requires land remediation works following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	O	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
susta consul resoul supp implen of the	omote tainable imption of the port the mentation is waste vararchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	Υ	Policy text has changed to reference the opportunity for woodland conservation to raise awareness of the sustainable use of timber	+	+	+	Policy GM- G7 is focused on trees and woodland. Policy text has been amended to support opportunities for woodland conservation to spread awareness of the sustainable use of timber following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
susta consul resoul supp implen of the	omote tainable imption of trees and port the mentation e waste trarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18 susta	omote tainable imption of trees and port the mentation is waste trarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Biodive	rsity and Geodiversity		2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?		o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well served by infrastructure?		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and	Improve transport connectivity?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
4	Reduce levels or deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to healthier lifestyles. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places, E6 which covers health and N5 which covers active travel modes	+	+	+	no specific reference to healthier lifestyles. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential	None Identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?			?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?			++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?			o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	Partially	been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing recreation opportunities. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E7 which covers sport and	?	?	?	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to recreation opportunities. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on clean air benefits remains unknown.	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?			0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
	equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination of the population and reduce health inequalities Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Support improved educational attainment and	equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination of the population and reduce health inequalities or and provision of appropriate social infrastructure of appropriate social infrastructure or appropriate community social in	equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination of the population and reduce health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities. Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities. Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities. Promote access to green space? Promote access to green space? Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities? Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities? Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate and provision of appropriate access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure infrastr	equality of charmination of discrimination of the population and reduce health inequalities and wellbeing of the population and reduce health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within covers and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within covers and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities. Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within CM and with the rest of England? Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infras	equality of communition of decrimination of the policy feet to address mitigation commonts in relation to healthing of the population and velibering of the population of the policy feet to address mitigation commonts in relation to healthing in the population of the policy feet to address mitigation commonts in relation to healthing in the population of the policy feet to address mitigation commonts in relation to healthing in the population of appropriate population of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities? Ensure access to and provision of appropriate population popula	coquality of operating and the olimination of decrimination of the population of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including play pounds and sports facilities? Promote access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure including play pounds and sports facilities? Promote access to and provision of appropriate access to an access to a access to an access to access to access to access to access to access to ac	soquation of Components and Componen	specially of Entire that the review of different areas. Concluding and control of discrimination of di	Septemble of the control and c	Security of the security of th	Segundary of the community of the commun	The control of the co

Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for al			0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ntified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ntified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ntified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing sustainable travel modes and transport infrastructure. Partially Powever, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1, N3 and N5 which cover GM's integrated network, public transport and active travel		Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on sustainable travel modes remains the same.	ntified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the specific benefit of air quality from biodiversity. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM G6 which covers clean air		Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to the benefit of clean air from biodiversity. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on clean air benefits remains positive.	Policy wording has been added to include a requirement for development to mitigate air pollution impact on Manchester Mosses SAC.	+	++ ++	Policy wording has been amended to include requirements to mitigate against air pollution impacts on the Manchester Mosses SAC. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the medium and long term.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?		+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy wording has been added to ensure development proposals are informed by biodiversity/ecological assessments.	+	++ ++	Policy wording has been added to ensure that development proposals take appropriate account of ecological and biodiversity survey work. Therefore, the scoring has increased from positive to very positive in the medium and long term.	None identified.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique		** **	++ Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	Policy wording has been added to ensure development proposals are informed by biodiversity/ecological assessments. Policy wording has been added ensuring development achieves a measurable net gain in biodiversity of no less than 10%.	++	++ ++	Policy wording has been added strengthening the requirements on development to avoid damage to biodiversity and geodiversity. However, the scoring is already very positive so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the benefits of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure		Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to the benefits of green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green infrastructure benefits remains unknown. None Identifies	d	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the benefits of green infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM Strat 13, G2, G6 and G8 which cover green infrastructure	? ?	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to the benefits of green infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on green infrastructure benefits remains unknown.	1	?	? ?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and 12 infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	eπects of climate change across GM?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	1	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	1	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	1	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	1	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identifie	1	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource		No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the water framework directive. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S5 which covers the water environment.	+	+	+	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but no specific reference to the water framework directive is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on water resource management remains positive.	None Identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	Policy wording has been added to include a requirement for development to assess and potentially mitigate boat movement, water pollution and lighting spillage and shading impacts on the Rochdale Canal SAC.	++	++	++	Policy wording has been added to ensure development mitigates against water pollution on the Rochdale Canal SAC. Therefore, the scoring has increased from positive to very positive.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	,		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation an reduce greenhouse garenissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation an reduce greenhouse garenissions	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase energy efficiency, encourage low carbon generation an reduce greenhouse garenissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and/enhance landscape, townscape, heritage asser and their setting and the character of G	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to access to green space. However, this is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers creating sustainable places and Strat 13, G2 and G6 which covers green infrastructure provision	?	?	?	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but has no specific reference to access to green space. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for green space access remains unknown.	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

	_											
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to the role of biodiversity and geodiversity within loca character. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM H2 which covers heritage	/ 	?	?	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but no specific reference to the role of biodiversity and geodiversity in relation to a place's character is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on local character is unknown.	None Identified	?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to contribute to or enable brownfield land development and minimise the loss of greenfield sites. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policy GM S1 which covers sustainable development	+	+	+	Policy GM- G9 is focused on biodiversity and geodiversity but no specific reference to contribute to or enable brownfield land development and minimise the loss of greenfield sites is mentioned. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on brownfield land is positive.	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

market, GM population Objective 1: Provide a Affected groups oring has not changed fro Outpetive 1. Provide as sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, need for market and affordable housing? Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on 2021 based on no amendments being made Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria n/a None Identified None identified anticipated against the assessment wer incomes trying criteria. and to support economic growth to get to purchase a home. First time market, GM population Obiective 1: Provide a Affected groups oring has not changed fro Orgetive: I rorlide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria n/a n/a None Identified None identified ower incomes trying criteria. and to support economic growth to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations market, GM population Objective 1: Provide a Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth Affected groups Scoring has not changed fro 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Undersupply may Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated n/a n/a None identified disproportionatel affect those on wer incomes trying criteria. to get to purchase a buyers - younger generations Receptors: housing market, GM population Objective 1: Provide a Affected groups: oring has not changed fro sustainable supply of housing Support improvements in the energy Undersupply may 2021 based on no land including for an appropriate Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria efficiency and resilience of the housing 0 n/a n/a n/a n/a None Identified amendments being made None identified mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, stock? affect those or against the ass and to support economic grow to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations Recentors: GM Objective 2: Provide a oring has not changed fro sustainable supply of employment land to ensure 2021 based on no amendments being made Meet current and future demand for Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria n/a None Identified n/a n/a employment land across GM? anticipated sustainable economic growth against the assessment Affected groups and job creation criteria. idespread effects Receptors: GM Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure oring has not changed from 2021 based on no Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria economy None identified n/a n/a n/a None Identified n/a amendments being made a suitable labour force for future growth? anticipated sustainable economic growth against the assessment Affected groups and job creation criteria. videspread effects Receptors: GM Objective 2: Provide a coring has not changed fro sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide sufficient employment land in ocations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure? nulation and GM 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated n/a n/a n/a None Identified None identified criteria. despread effects eceptors: transpor network, road etwork, road user utility Objective 3: Ensure that there is oring has not changed fro Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development? 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment officient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria n/a n/a None identified development criteria. Affected groups: a eceptors: transpor network, road ective 3: Ensure that there is work, road user 2021 based on no sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria Improve transport connectivity? 0 n/a n/a None identified n/a n/a None Identified utility amendments being made anticipated support growth and etwork/customer against the assessment development criteria. Affected groups: a eceptors: transpor Objective 3: Ensure that there is oring has not changed fro network, road Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure sufficient coverage and capacity work, road users 2021 based on no can support and enable the anticipated Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria 3 of transport and utilities to amendments being made against the assessment n/a n/a n/a utility etwork/custome n/a None Identified 0 None identified scale and spatial distribution of support growth and development Affected groups: al Receptors: none oring has not changed fro 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity

Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation? Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated 0 n/a n/a n/a None Identified None identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation criteria.

4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in power child and fuel poverty), de disparity across the don Indices of Multiple Dep	privation and nains of the	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5	Objective 5: Promote equality o opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations betw people?	reen different	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5	Objective 5: Promote equality o opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportu access to facilities / infrastr	nity and equal ucture for all?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5	Objective 5: Promote equality o opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		as defined in	o	0	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5	Objective 5: Promote equality o opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		urban fringe	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles improvements in determina		++	++	++	I	Р	L/GM	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy is focused on the protection and enhancement of heritage assets. The policy states that one of the positive benefits of an enhanced historic environment is improved social wellbeing	Improved health and reduced health inequalities may occur through planning policy and other national initiatives	None Identified	**	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities with the rest of Eng		++	++	++	ı	Р	L/GM	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy is focused on the protection and enhancement of heritage assets. The policy states that one of the positive benefits of an enhanced historic environment is improved social wellbeing	planning policy and other national	None Identified	**	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to gree	en space?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy is focused on the protection and enhancement of heritage assets. The policy states that one of the positive benefits of an enhanced historic environment is improved social wellbeing	initiatives Improved health and reduced health inequalities may occur through planning policy and other national	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure		egardless of	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	initiatives	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to facilities for all chile		0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and appropriate communi infrastructure including pla sports facilities	ty social ygrounds and	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
8	Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels the area, regardless of their	of children in background?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
8	Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skil levels for all	Improve educational and sk population of workin	ill levels of the g age?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel efficient patterns of mo		o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

,															
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
10	Objective 10: Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater / Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)		n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
11		Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	d o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fit 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	. 0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: communities, various aspects of the built and natural environment Affected groups: potential for various groups to be affected	anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fin 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	f Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	f Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	o	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
13	Objective 13: Reduce the risk o flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	, 0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fir 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
14	Objective 14: Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	Neutral/ no effects against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None Identified	0 0	Scoring has not changed fro 2021 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and	?	?	?	1	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	There may be tensions between heritage building restoration and creating energy efficient / low carbon developments, particularly where restoration to meet building regulations (or better) requires external treatments to buildings or new glazing. Retrofitting buildings to modern standards may also affect the viability of restoration schemes	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified	? ?	Scoring has not changed fr 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

_										I	T	ı	1	1					
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	carbon and re including a	ne development of low sewable energy facilities part of conventional velopments?	?	?	?	I	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	There may be tensions between heritage building restoration and creating energy efficient / low carbon developments, particularly where restoration to meet building regulations (or better) requires external treatments to buildings or new glazing. Retrofitting buildings to modern standards may also affect the viability of restoration schemes	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None Identified		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
15	Objective 15: Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	and indirect g	active reduction in direct eenhouse gas emissions ed across GM?		?	?	I	P	L/GM/W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	There may be tensions between heritage building restoration and creating energy efficient / low carbon developments, particularly where restoration to meet building regulations (or better) requires external treatments to buildings or new glazing. Retrofitting buildings to modern standards may also affect the viability of restoration schemes	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	The policy could be strengthened further with reference to building restoration or historic buildings.		?	?	?	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	character of or	dscape quality and the en spaces and the public realm?	0	o	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	The overall aim of the policy is to maximise the heritage assets of Greater Manchester, through preservation, ensuring new design is coherent, sympathetic long-term uses The policy references local character and maintaining a place's distinctiveness to protect heritage assets. It also states that proposals should be informed by the findings and recommendations of the appropriate heritage assessment in the development plan evidence base.	Landscape and heritage receptors may be eroded incrementally as development comes forward	None Identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	anvironment	d enhance the historic neritage assets and their setting?	***	**	++	D	P	L/GM	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	The overall aim of the policy is to maximise the heritage assets of Greater Manchester, through preservation, ensuring new design is coherent, sympathetic long-term uses The policy references local character and maintaining a place's distinctiveness to protect heritage assets. It also states that proposals should be informed by the findings and recommendations of the appropriate heritage assessment in the development plan evidence base.	Landscape and heritage receptors may be eroded incrementally as development comes forward	None Identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove specifics regarding designated heritage assets, archaeological assets and conservation areas, however the policy makes reference to consideration of national planning policy when considering proposals affecting deisgnated and non-designated heritage assets and/or their settings.	**	**	**	Whilst reference to specifics regarding designated heritage assets, archaeological assets and conservation areas has been removed from the policy, it is considered that the added wording strengthens the policy by ensuring it is more consistent with national planning policy. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM		iain and strengthen local and distinctiveness?	**	++	**	D	P	L/GM	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	The overall aim of the policy is to maximise the heritage assets of Greater Manchester, through preservation, ensuring new design is coherent, sympathetic long-term uses The policy references local character and maintaining a place's distinctiveness to protect heritage assets. It also states that proposals should be informed by the findings and recommendations of the appropriate heritage assessment in the development plan evidence base.	Landscape and heritage receptors may be eroded incrementally as development comes forward	None Identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove specifics regarding designated heritage assets, archaeological assets and conservation areas, however the policy makes reference to consideration of national planning policy when considering proposals affecting deisgnated and non-designated heritage assets and/or their settings.	**	**	++	Whilst reference to specifics regarding designated heritage assets, archaeological assets and conservation areas has been removed from the policy, it is considered that the added wording strengthens the policy by ensuring it is more consistent with national planning policy. However, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	developed la	evelopment of previously d and other sustainable ocations?	?/+	?/+	?/+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	The policy scores positively as it should initiate restoration and re-use of disused heritage buildings. This may result in re-use of previously developed land where heritage buildings are situated, and may result in development being directed away from agricultural and greenfield sites.	Prevent loss of further greenfield sites	None Identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	agricultural la	est and most versatile nd / soil resources from iate development?	?/+	?/+	?/+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	The policy scores positively as it should initiate restoration and re-use of disused heritage buildings. This may result in re-use of previously developed land where heritage buildings are situated, and may result in development being directed away from agricultural and greenfield sites.	Prevent loss of further greenfield sites	None Identified		?/+	?/+	?/+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	land, proj infrastruct	redevelopment of derelic erties, buildings and re, returning them to opriate uses?	t +	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	The policy scores positively as it should initiate restoration and re-use of disused heritage buildings. This may result in re-use of previously developed land where heritage buildings are situated, and may result in development being directed away from agricultural and greenfield sites.	Prevent loss of further greenfield sites	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and	through the r	ons in land contaminatio mediation and reuse of y developed land?		+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	The policy scores positively as it should initiate restoration and re-use of disused heritage buildings. This may result in re-use of previously developed land where heritage buildings are situated, and may result in development being directed away from agricultural and greenfield sites.	Prevent loss of further greenfield sites	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy		stainable use of physica esources?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Restoration of heritage buildings with also have a beneficial effect against construction waste generation, assuming building restoration projects are less likely to require excavation work or demolition		None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy		ovement up the waste nierarchy?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Restoration of heritage buildings with also have a beneficial effect against construction waste generation, assuming building restoration projects are less likely to require excavation work or demolition	n/a	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote red	uced waste generation rates?	+	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	Restoration of heritage buildings with also have a beneficial effect against construction waste generation, assuming building restoration projects are less likely to require excavation work or demolition	n/a	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2021 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

Sport and Recreation		2020							2023					
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2020	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	Y	Policy text has changed to reference sport and recreation facilities are accessible to communities	+	++		Policy GM- E7 is focused on sport and recreation. Policy text has been amended to reference that facilities will be accessible to communities following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation		0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development		+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development		+	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified		O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the link between recreation facilities and deprivation. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers being socially inclusive	0 0	Policy GM- E7 is focused on sports and recreation but has no specific reference to the link between recreation spaces and deprivation. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.	None Identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the link between recreation facilities and deprivation. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM E1 which covers being socially inclusive	0 0	Policy GM- E7 is focused on sports and recreation but has no specific reference to the link between recreation spaces and deprivation. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains positive.			0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Y	Policy text has changed to reference sport and recreation facilities to benefit both existing and new communities	0 0	Policy GM- E7 is focused on sport and recreation. Policy text has been amended to reference that both existing and new communities will benefit from sport and recreation facilities following the IA mitigation.	None Identified		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		Policy text has changed to reference sport and recreation facilities to benefit both existing and new communities	0 0	Policy GM- E7 is focused on sport and recreation. Policy text has been amended to reference that both existing and new communities will benefit from sport and recreation facilities following the IA mitigation.	None Identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring new sports facilities meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts are identified.

5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010? No amendments been made to policy text to add mitigation comme relation to refere accessibility in s and recreation sp	ess ts in coing orts	p/-	0/-	o/-	Policy GM- E7 is focused on sports and recreation development but has no specific reference to opportunities for accessible design. As such, the scoring has been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for accessible design remains unknown to negative.	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring new sports facilities meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts are identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed? Policy text hat changed in transperence education and training facility benefit both exists and new community which is accessity all	ion es to ing ities	o	0	0	Policy GM- E7 is focused on education and skills. Policy text has been amended to reference that both existing and new communities will benefit from education and training facilities which is accessible to all following the IA mitigation.	Policy wording has been removed referencing ensuring new sports facilities meet accessibility standards.	?	?	?	The policy no longer makes reference to accessibility standards. Yet it is important to ensure equal opportunity. Therefore the score has changed from neutral to uncertain.	Whilst reference to accessibility standards has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-P1. Therefore, no residual impacts are identified.
6	the population and reduce health inequalities	f Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities			o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities			0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	+	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure			+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	appropriate community social		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all			o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all			0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	+/?	+/?	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	o	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

					,						
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource.	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase ener efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation au reduce greenhouse g emissions	Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15 Increase ener efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation au reduce greenhouse g emissions	w- Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Increase ener efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation ai reduce greenhouse gemissions	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhan landscape, townscape heritage asse and their setti and the	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Conserve and/or enhan landscape, townscape heritage asse and their setti and the	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16 16 16 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resource are allocate and used in a efficient and sustainable manner to me the housing a employmen needs of GN whilst reducil land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resource are allocate and used in a efficient and sustainable 17 manner to me the housing a employmen needs of GN whilst reducil land contamination.	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None Identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to appropriate uses?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17		Support reductions in land tontamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	o	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None Identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Public T	ransport	T	2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4	Assessment MT (5-9	LT (10+	ry of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			years)	years)	o based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			0	0	o based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 o amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 o amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	o	o based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 o amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			o	0	o based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?			o	0	o based on no made agair	ot changed from 2019 amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?			+	+	based on no made again	ot changed from 2019 amendments being nst the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the programme for delivering public transport interventions set out within Our Five Year Transport delivery Plan, to clarify that the reference is appropriately phrased.	++	**	++	Whilst reference to Our Five Year Transport Delivery Plan has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the programme for delivering public transport interventions set out within Our Five Year Transport delivery Plan, to clarify that the reference is appropriately phrased.	**	**	++	Whilst reference to Our Five Year Transport Delivery Plan has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8	Support improved Improve education levels of children in educational attainment and skill levels for all background?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all the population of working age?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	**	**	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the programme for delivering public transport interventions set out within Our Five Year Transport delivery Plan, To clarify that the reference is appropriately phrased.	**	++	**	Whilst reference to Our Five Year Transport Delivery Plan has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.

	Promote a safe and sustainable public ansport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the programme for delivering public transport interventions set out within Our Five Year Transport delivery Plan, To clarify that the reference is appropriately phrased.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to Our Five Year Transport Delivery Plan has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	**	**	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text has been removed referencing the programme for delivering public transport interventions set out within Our Five Year Transport delivery Plan, To clarify that the reference is appropriately phrased.	**	++	**	Whilst reference to Our Five Year Transport Delivery Plan has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, as the wording remains in the reasoned justification text. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	None identified.
	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air tuality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Avoid damage to or destruction of lesignated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		O	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Support and enhance existing ultifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
infrastructure are resilient to the effects of	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted across GM?	0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		O	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

15		Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 o/+ based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0/+	0/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict land, properties, buildings and infrastructure, returning them to	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being None identified. made against the assessment criteria.

The Strategic Road Network 2023

			_									
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Assessment ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	Assessment LT (10+ years)	Majority of effects are: direct (D) or indirect (I)	Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) or Permanent (P)	Spatial consideration: Local, GM, Wider	Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	O	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
1	Objective 1: Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	O	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
2	Objective 2: Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	**	D	p	w	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy makes reference to a coordinated approach to the planning and delivery of potential interventions on the Strategic Road Network.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified
3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	++	D	Р	W	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers	The policy makes reference to a coordinated approach to the planning and delivery of potential interventions on the Strategic Road Network.	Could have cumulative socio-economic and environmental effects with other local development schemes	None identified

3	Objective 3: Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	?	?	?	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	The policy makes no reference to reducing fuel poverty.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	Policy could include reference to fuel poverty or improving connectivity to affordable modes of travel. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-C1.
4	Objective 4: Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?	?	?	?	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	The policy makes no reference to reducing fuel poverty.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	Policy could include reference to fuel poverty or improving connectivity to affordable modes of travel. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-C1.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	?	?	?	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	The policy makes no reference to ensuring equal access to facilities or infrastructure.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	Policy could make reference to how the Strtategic Road Network interventions will ensure equal access to facilities for all. However, this is addressed by Policies JP-C1 and JP-C7.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	?	?	?	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	The policy makes no reference to ensuring equal access to facilities or infrastructure.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	Policy could make reference to how the Strtategic Road Network interventions will ensure equal access to facilities for all. However, this is addressed by Policies JP-C1 and JP-C7.
5	Objective 5: Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	?	?	?	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	The policy makes no reference to ensuring equal access to facilities or infrastructure.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	Policy could make reference to how the Strtategic Road Network interventions will ensure equal access to facilities for all. However, this is addressed by Policies JP-C1 and JP-C7.
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
6	Objective 6: Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified

7	Objective 7: Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	O	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
8	Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
8	Objective 8: Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	?	?	?	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to promoting more efficient patterns of movement.	modes of transport could	
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	?	?	?	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to reducing reliance on private motor vehicles.	Strategic Road Network interventions without guidance on sustainable modes of transport could lead to more greenhouse gas emissions and greater reliance on private vehicles.	
9	Objective 9: Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	?	?	?	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to sustainable modes of transport.	Strategic Road Network interventions without guidance on sustainable modes of transport could lead to more greenhouse gas emissions and greater reliance on private vehicles.	Policy could include reference to sustainable transport on the Strategic Road Network. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-C7.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	?	?	?	ı	Р	GM	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	The policy makes no direct reference to air quality. Increased use of the strategic road network is likely to result in potentially negative impacts to air quality	Increased growth without provision would lead to cumulative issues	Policy could include reference to air quality. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-S6.
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
11	Objective 11: Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified

	1		ı	1		T	T	T	1			
Objective 12: En communities, develce and infrastructure are to the effects of ex climate change	opments e resilient cpected Ensure tr developm resilient	hat communities, existing and new ents and infrastructure systems are to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	?	?	?	ı	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: communities, various aspects of the built and natural environment Affected groups: potential for various groups to be affected	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to climate change.	Increase in greenhouse gas emissions from greater use of private vehicles.	Policy could include reference to climate change. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-S1.
Objective 13: Reduce of flooding to peop property		ne development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce of flooding to peop property	ole and Ensure a	adequate measures are in place to nanage existing flood risk?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce of flooding to peop property	ble and Ensure tr	nat development does not increase sk due to increased run-off rates?	0	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 13: Reduce of flooding to peop property	ole and proof to a	development is appropriately future accommodate future levels of flood ncluding from climate change?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 14: Prote improve the qualit availability of water re	ty and Encou	rage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	O	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 14: Prote 14 improve the qualit availability of water re	ty and Promote	e management practices that will ct water features from pollution?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 14: Prote improve the qualit availability of water re	ty and resource	nsuming greater volumes of water es than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
Objective 15: Increas efficiency, encoura carbon generation an greenhouse gas em	age low- Encour and reduce in	rage reduction in energy use and acreased energy efficiency?	?	?	?	ı	Р	w	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to reducing energy use of energy efficiency.	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more cars are on the road.	Policy could include reference to low and zero-emission infrastructure on the Strategic Road Network. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-S2 and JP-C6.
Objective 15: Increas efficiency, encoura carbon generation an greenhouse gas em	nge low- and reduce	ge the development of low carbon wable energy facilities, including as of conventional developments?	?	?	?	I	Р	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to low carbon and renewable energy facilities.	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more cars are on the road.	Policy could include reference to low and zero-emission infrastructure on the Strategic Road Network. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-S2 and JP-C6.
Objective 15: Increas efficiency, encoura carbon generation an greenhouse gas em	nge low- nd reduce indirect g	a proactive reduction in direct and greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	?	?	?	1	Р	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	Policy text includes reference to interventions on the Strategic Road Network being in accordance with DfT, National Highways and Government Planning Policy but has no reference to promoting a reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions.	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more cars are on the road.	Policy could include reference to low and zero-emission infrastructure on the Strategic Road Network. However, this is addressed by Policy JP-S2 and JP-C6.

16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of open spaces and the public realm?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	O	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
16	Objective 16: Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Encourage the redevelopment of derelict	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
17	Objective 17: Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	Support reductions in land contamination through the remediation and reuse of previously developed land?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
18	Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	0	0	O	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified

Objective 18: Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	omote reduced waste generation rates?	0 0	o	n/a n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: all	Neutral/ no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated.	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified
--	---------------------------------------	-----	---	---------	-----	--	--	---	-----------------

Walking	ind Cycling		2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4	Assessment	LT (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
					years)	MT (5-9 years)	years)				31 (0-4 years)	WI (5-5 years)	Li (10+ years)		
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mit of sizes, types tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	x Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mit of sizes, types tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for al appropriate mit of sizes, types tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	x Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co-located where appropriate?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7 and the remaining criterion in JP-C5. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mit of sizes, types tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	employment land across GM?			O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and jot creation	growth?			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and jot creation	well-served by infrastructure?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7 and the remaining criterion in JP-C5. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended. It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	+	+	+	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Bensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	disparity across the domains of the	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	access to lacilities / Infrastructure for all?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C7 and the remaining criterion in JP-C5. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure people are adequately served by	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure access to and provision 7 of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Support improved 8 educational attainment and skill levels for all		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

_												
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended. Therefore, the scoring has not changed.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	++	**	++	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7 and the remaining criterion in JP-C5. Therefore, the scoring
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been removed referencing new developments should be planned and constructed with walking and cycling as the primary means of local access, and fully integrated with walking and cycling infrastructure, to avoid duplication of the policy criterion.	++	++	++	Whilst reference to walking and cycling infrastructure has been removed from the policy, it is considered that this policy does not change against the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-C5 and JP-C7. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	Partially	been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the link between green and blue infrastructure with sustainable travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	0/+	0/+	Policy GM-N5 is focused on sustainable travel but has no specific reference to the link between green and blue infrastructure and sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains unknown.	None	0/+	0/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	Partially	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the link between green and blue infrastructure with sustainable travel modes. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G2 and Strat-13 which covers green infrastructure networks	0/+	0/+	Policy GM-N5 is focused on sustainable travel but has no specific reference to the link between green and blue infrastructure and sustainable travel modes. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy remains unknown.	None	0/+	0/+	o/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Ensure communities, developments and 12 infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risi of flooding to people and property	Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risl of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risl of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Reduce the risl of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
Protect and improve the 14 quality and availability of water resource	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

-											
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low- carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0/+	o/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	0/+	0/+	o/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting?	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified.

Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable 17 manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Freight ar	d Logistics	1	2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4 years)	Assessment MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of			0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected			0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth				0	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?			O	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

	1							-	,		T.		1	
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text now includes reference to overnight parking facilities for HGVs along parts of the Strategic Road Network with appropriate facilities for heavy goods vehicle drivers, where there is likely to be demand and it is appropriate to the location.	+	++	++	The added criteria references infrastructure improvements. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive across medium and long term.	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing freight and utilities infrastructure. However, this topic is covered in corresponding thematic policies GM N1 which covers GM's integrated network and N4 which covers appropriate utilities and digital infrastructure provision where needed	O	O	O	Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics but has no specific reference to utilities infrastructure. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for utilities infrastructure remains neutral.	None identified		0	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity	Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?		O	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?		O	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?		O	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure that the needs of different areas, (namely urban, suburban, urban fringe and rural) are equally addressed?		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

						_			
6	of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support improvements in determinants of health?	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Policy text now includes reference to overnight parking facilities for HGVs along parts of the Strategic Road Network with appropriate facilities for heavy goods vehicle drivers, where there is likely to be demand and it is appropriate to the location.	+	The added criteria references infrastructure improvements that could ensure safer driving conditions. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive across the short term, medium term and long term.	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7		Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

10	Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	Policy text now includes reference to low- and zero- emission vehicles including electric vehicles, etc. Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics. Text now includes reference to reducing carbon emissions via low-emission vehicles. As such, the scoring has been updated and the potential impact of the policy on improving air quality has an increasingly positive effect.	0 +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	Ensure that communities, existing and new developments and infrastructure systems are resilient to the predicted effects of climate change across GM?	Policy text now includes reference to low- and zero- emission vehicles including electric vehicles, etc. Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics. Text now includes reference to reducing carbon emissions via low-emission vehicles. As such, the scoring has been updated and the potential impact of the policy on this assessment criteria has an increasingly positive effect.	o +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property		o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure adequate measures are in place to manage existing flood risk?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased run- off rates?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Protect improve 14 quality availabili water reso	the nd promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Protect improve 14 quality availabili water reso	the Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to y of maintain a healthy environment?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase e efficien encourag carbo generatio reduc greenhous emissio	low- low- low- low- low- low- low- low-	Policy text now includes reference to low- and zero- emission vehicles including electric vehicles, etc. Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics. Text now includes reference to reducing carbon emissions via low-emission vehicles. As such, the scoring has been updated and the potential impact of the policy on this assessment criteria has an increasingly positive effect.	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase e efficien encourag carbo generatio reduc greenhous emissio	Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	Policy text now includes reference to low- and zero- emission vehicles including electric vehicles, etc. Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics. Text now includes reference to reducing carbon emissions via low-emission vehicles. As such, the scoring has been updated and the potential impact of the policy on this assessment criteria has an increasingly positive effect.	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Increase e efficien encourag carbo generatio reduc greenhous emissio	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	Policy text now includes reference to low- and zero- emission vehicles including electric vehicles, etc. Policy GM-H6 is freight and logistics. Text now includes reference to reducing carbon emissions via low-emission vehicles. As such, the scoring has been updated and the potential impact of the policy on this assessment criteria has an increasingly positive effect.	+ +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Conse and/or en landsca townsca 16 heritage a and their s and the characte GM	ance pe, lmprove landscape quality and the sestes character of open spaces and the public realm?	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Conse and/or en landsca townsca 16 heritage a and their s and their s characte GM	ance be, be, conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their setting en or of	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no o amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
Conse and/or en landsca townsca 16 heritage a and their s and ti characte GM	ance pe, pe, ssets etting e r of	o o o Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

17 n	Ensure that and resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable nanner to meet ne housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17 n	Ensure that and resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable nanner to meet he housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17 n	Ensure that and resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable nanner to meet ne housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	intractructure returning them to	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
17 n	Ensure that and resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable nanner to meet ne housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	and relise of previously developed	O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
18 ii	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the mplementation of the waste hierarchy	Support the sustainable use of physical resources?	o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
18 ii	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the mplementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote movement up the waste hierarchy?	o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified
18 ii	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the mplementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?	O	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified

Transpo	rt Requirements of Dev	velopment	2020							2023					
Ref	Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	Has 2019 mitigation been addressed? (Yes/Partially/No)	Commentary on changes made since 2019	ST (0-4	Assessment MT (5-9 LT	T (10+	Summary of 2020 scoring	Residual Impacts	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
					years)		ears)				or (0-4 years)	Wir (5-5 years)	Li (ioi yeais)		
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?			0	0 0		Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Encure on appropriate mix of types			0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Facility beautiful and in small account of			+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
1	Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy			0	0		Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?			o	0 (Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

2	Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable supplied economic Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic	o		0	scoring has not changed from 2019	None identified None identified		+	+	o +	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the	None identified.
	growth and job creation						Thangas have been made in policy fayt to cutting				assessment criteria	
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development		**	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Changes have been made in policy text to outline that, where appropriate, planning applications will be required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment/ Transport Statement in order to assess the most appropriate mitigations on the Strategic Road Network and local transport network. Policy text now includes reference to making adequate car parking provision, including for disabled drivers and passengers. Policy text also includes overnight parking facilities for HGVs along parts of the Strategic Road Network with appropriate facilities for heavy goods vehicle drivers, where there is likely to be demand and it is appropriate to the location. Wording had also been added that requires developers to consider the potential transport interventions set out in Appendix D to ensure the most appropriate transport mitigation and interventions are delivered alongside	++	++	++	Although changes have been made to the policy text, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
3	Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development Ensure that there is sufficient can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	O	0	The added criteria references infrastructure improvements. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive across medium term and long term	None identified.
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

_											
4	Reduce levels of deprivation and disparity Support reductions in poverty (including child and fuel poverty), deprivation and disparity across the domains of the Indices of Multiple Deprivation?		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ed	o	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identi	ed .	o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and equal the elimination of discrimination	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing areas which may have a lack of connectivity. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policies GM N1, N2, N3 and N5 which covers sustainable and active travel, digital infrastructure and the wider public transport and travel network across GM	+ +	+	Policy GM-N7 is focused on transport requirements of new development but has no specific reference to addressing areas which are currently lacking connectivity. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on connectivity positive.	Changes have been made to the policy text which promotes that layout, design and landscaping of development should prioritise the provision of safe, secure and attractive access to local services and facilities for pedestrians, cyclists and people with a disability.	+	++	++	The added criteria references mitigations to promote secure and attractive access to local services. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive across medium term and long term	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ed .	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
5	Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identi	ed	o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing active travel. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM N5 which covers sustainable and active travel in GM	+ +	+	Policy GM-N7 is focused on transport requirements of new development but has no specific reference to active travel. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for active travel positive.	Policy text also includes overnight parking facilities for HGVs along parts of the Strategic Road Network with appropriate facilities for heavy goods vehicle drivers, where there is likely to be demand and it is appropriate to the location		++	++	The added criteria references infrastructure improvements that could ensure safer driving conditions. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive across the medium term and long term.	None identified.
6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities within GM and with the rest of England?		+ +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	ed .	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

6	Support improved health and wellbeing of the population and reduce health inequalities	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure people are adequately served by key healthcare facilities, regardless of socio-economic status?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for all children?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
7	Ensure access to and provision of appropriate social infrastructure Promote access to and provision of appropriate community social infrastructure including playgrounds and sports facilities?	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	,	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
8	Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
9	Promote sustainable modes of transport Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	++	++	++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	secure and attractive access to local services and facilities for pedestrians, cyclists and people with a disability. Changes have been made in policy text to outline that, where appropriate, planning applications will be required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment/ Transport Statement in order to assess the most appropriate mitigations on the Strategic Road Network and local transport network. Wording had also been added that requires developers to consider the potential transport interventions set out in Appendix D to ensure the most appropriate transport mitigation and interventions are delivered alongside development. Appendix D lists the necessary and supporting transport interventions against each Allocation, of which any new and improved sustainable transport infrastructure should be in accordance with.	**	++	++	Although changes have been made to the policy text, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.

Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?		++	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	Policy text has been amended to reference safe, secure and attractive access to local services and facilities for pedestrians, cyclists and people with a disability. Changes have been made in policy text to outline that, where appropriate, planning applications will be required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment/ Transport Statement in order to assess the most appropriate mitigations on the Strategic Road Network and local transport network. Wording had also been added that requires developers to consider the potential transport interventions set out in Appendix D to ensure the most appropriate transport mitigation and interventions are delivered alongside development. Appendix D lists the necessary and supporting transport interventions against each Allocation, of which any new and improved sustainable transport infrastructure should be in	++	++	++	Although changes have been made to the policy text, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes of transport?		++	++ ++	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified	accordance with Policy text has been amended to reference safe, secure and attractive access to local services and facilities for pedestrians, cyclists and people with a disability. Changes have been made in policy text to outline that, where appropriate, planning applications will be required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment/ Transport Statement in order to assess the most appropriate mitigations on the Strategic Road Network and local transport network. Wording had also been added that requires developers to consider the potential transport interventions set out in Appendix D to ensure the most appropriate transport mitigation and interventions are delivered alongside development. Appendix D lists the necessary and supporting transport interventions against each Allocation, of which any new and improved sustainable transport infrastructure should be in	++	**	**	Although changes have been made to the policy text, the scoring is already very positive and so the scoring remains the same.	None identified.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)?	No amendments have been made to the policy text to address mitigation comments in relation to referencing the benefits of active travel. However, this topic is covered by corresponding thematic policy GM G5 which covers sustainable and active travel in GM	+	+ +	Policy GM-N7 is focused on transport requirements of new development but has no specific reference to the benefits of active travel. As such, the scoring has not been changed and the potential impacts of the policy on opportunities for active travel positive.	None identified	Changes have been made to the policy text which outlines that planning applications which are required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment will need to consider air quality impacts on Holcroft Moss, within the Manchester Mosses Special Area of Conservation (SAC). Proposals which will result in increased traffic flows on the M62 past Holcroft Moss of more than 20 HGVs or 100 vehicles per day must devise a scheme-specific range of measures to reduce reliance on cars and reduce trip generation.	+	++	++	The added criteria references mitigations to improve air quality. Therefore, the scoring has increased to very positive across medium term and long term	None identified.
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, 11 green infrastructure and geodiversity assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?		0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Avoid damage to or destruction of designated wildlife sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	Changes have been made to the policy text which outlines that planning applications which are required to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment will need to consider air quality impacts on Holcroft Moss, within the Manchester Mosses Special Area of Conservation (SAC). Proposals which will result in increased traffic flows on the M62 past Holcroft Moss of more than 20 HGVs or 100 vehicles per day must devise a scheme-specific range of measures to reduce reliance on cars and reduce trip generation.	+	++	++	The added criteria references restoration measures in accordance with the Holcroft Moss Habitat Mitigation Plan. Therefore, the scoring has increased to positive in the short term and very positive in the medium and long term.	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Support and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?		o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	t d	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
11	Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Ensure access to green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and tranquillity?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	d	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
12	Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identifie	d .	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk to flood risk?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identifie	d	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure that development does not increase flood risk due to increased runoff rates?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	t in the second	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
13	Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Ensure development is appropriately future proof to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	t t	0	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Encourage compliance with the Water Framework Directive?	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	o	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Increase energy efficiency? Encourage reduction in energy use and increased energy efficiency?	0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
15	Increase energy efficiency, encourage low-carbon generation and reduce greenhouse gas emissions	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	+	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
16	Conserve and/or enhance landscape, townscape, heritage assets and their setting and the character of GM	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	t	0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
17	Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy		o	O	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria None identified	0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
18	Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	O	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.

Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	Promote reduced waste generation rates?		o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2019 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria		0	o	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria	None identified.
--	---	--	---	-----	---	--	---	---	---	---	------------------

Infrastructure Implementation		2020	Assessment				1	T				2023					
Ref Objective	Assessment criteriawill the PfE	ST (0-4 years)	MT (5-9 years)	LT (10+ years)	Majority of effects are: direct (D) or indirect (I)	Majority of effects are: Temporary (T) or Permanent (P)	Spatial consideration: Local, GM, Wider	Receptors and/or Affected groups (see key)	Explanation / summary against overall objective Note: Draw out any <u>specific sensitive receptors</u> where they have been identified	Potential cumulative effects	Mitigation / policy input	2023 commentary on changes made since 2021	2023 Assessment ST (0-4 years)	2023 Assessment MT (5-9 years)	2023 Assessment LT (10+ years)	Summary of 2023 scoring	2023 Residual Impacts
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate quantity of housing land to meet the objectively assessed need for market and affordable housing?	0	+	+	D	Р	GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	The policy makes reference to minimising energy demand and requiring sustainable building design for all new developments where practicable. In addition the policy support the coordination of infrastructure which is necessary for new development to be able to take place.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure an appropriate mix of types, tenures and sizes of properties in relation to the respective levels of local demand?	O	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Ensure housing land is well-connected with employment land, centres and green space or co- located where appropriate?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.	The policy makes reference to minimising energy demand and requiring sustainable building design for all new developments where practicable. In addition the policy support the coordination of infrastructure which is necessary for new development to be able to take place.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		o	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of housing land including for an appropriate mix of sizes, types, tenures in locations to meet housing need, and to support economic growth	Support improvements in the energy efficiency and resilience of the housing stock?	+	+	+	D	P	GM	Receptors: housing market, GM population Affected groups: Undersupply may disproportionately affect those on lower incomes trying to get to purchase a home. First time buyers - younger generations.		Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing minimising demand for energy, water and utility services, to ensure there is no unnecessary overlap / inconsistencies within the plan.	o	0	0	The policy no longer makes reference to utility services. Yet it is important to ensure utility infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to neutral.	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-H1. Therefore, no
Provide a sustainable supply of employment land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Meet current and future demand for employment land across GM?	0	+	+	D	Р	GM	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy support the coordination of infrastructure which is necessary for new development to be able to take place.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 2 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Support education and training to provide a suitable labour force for future growth?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy support the coordination of infrastructure which is necessary for new development to be able to take place.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Provide a sustainable supply of employment 1 land to ensure sustainable economic growth and job creation	Provide sufficient employment land in locations that are well-connected and well-served by infrastructure?	0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and GM economy Affected groups: widespread effects.	The policy support the coordination of infrastructure which is necessary for new development to be able to take place.	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that the transport network can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?		++	++	D	Р	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy aims to align provision of transport and digital infrastructure provision to make delivery easier. It also references funding mechanisms for this infrastructure. This encourages the delivery of transport and digital infrastructure	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove specific actions for applicants regarding identification of and planning for infrastructure demand. However, the policy still outlines that contributions from developers are required to facilitate improvements where necessary.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to funding mechanisms for transport infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure transport infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.

1									T							1	
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Improve transport connectivity?	+	++	++	D	P	GM	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy aims to align provision of transport and digital infrastructure provision to make delivery easier. It also references funding mechanisms for this infrastructure. This encourages the delivery of transport and digital infrastructure	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove specific actions for applicants regarding identification of and planning for infrastructure demand. However, the policy still outlines that contributions from developers are required to facilitate improvements where necessary.	+/?	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to funding mechanisms for transport infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure transport infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Ensure that there is sufficient coverage and capacity of transport and utilities to support growth and development	Ensure that utilities / digital infrastructure can support and enable the anticipated scale and spatial distribution of development?	+	++	++	D	Р	GN	Receptors: transport network, road network, road users, utility network/customers Affected groups: all	The policy aims to align provision of transport and digital infrastructure provision to make delivery easier. It also references funding mechanisms for this infrastructure. This encourages the delivery of transport and digital infrastructure	Could have cumulative effects with other local development schemes.	None identified	Policy wording has been amended to remove specific actions for applicants regarding identification of and planning for infrastructure demand. However, the policy still outlines that contributions from developers are required to facilitate improvements where necessary. Policy wording has been removed referencing minimising demand for energy, water and utility services, to ensure there is no unnecessary overlap / inconsistencies within the plan.	+/?	+/?	+/?	Yet it is important to ensure	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-H1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity	Reduce the proportion of people living in deprivation?	0	0/+	0/+	ı	P	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have a benefit across different levels of income	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None identified		0	0/+	o/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Reduce levels 4 of deprivation and disparity			o/+	0/+	1	P	Local / GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: those identified as living in deprivation	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have a benefit across different levels of income	Link to other initiatives or investments (e.g. apprenticeships)	None identified		0	0/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Foster good relations between different people?	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have equal access by all members of society	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure equality of opportunity and equal access to facilities / infrastructure for all?	0/+	o/+	0/+	D	P	Local/GM	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have equal access by all members of society	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		0/+	0/+	0/+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination	Ensure no discrimination based on 'protected characteristics', as defined in the Equality Act 2010?	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have equal access by all members of society	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	None identified		0	0	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
5 Promote equality of opportunity and the elimination of discrimination		o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: none identified Affected groups: various, depending on locality	The policy by its nature is encouraging the delivery of well designed integrated infrastructure which could have equal access by all members of society	Potential link to other initiatives which seek to integrate communities	The policy does not make reference to spatial elements. This could be referenced to make clear that infrastructure will be provided across different areas		O	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Support improved health and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	Support healthier lifestyles and support	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.	Improved health and reduced health inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Support improved health and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	Reduce health inequalities within GM and with the	o	+	+	D	P	L/GM	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.		None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Support improved health and wellbeing 6 of the population and reduce health inequalities	Promote access to green space?	o	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: built environment, air quality Affected groups: various	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.	Improved health and reduced health inequalities through positive planning and the promotion of green spaces	None identified		0	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Ensure access to and provisior of appropriate social infrastructure		o	+	+	D	Р	L/GM	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified		o	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
	1	1	Ĭ.	1		1	1	ı	<u> </u>	II.			1			1	

Ensure access to and provisio of appropriate social infrastructure	Ensure sufficient access to educational facilities for	r o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups all groups will be affected by this	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified		0	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Ensure access to and provisio of appropriate social infrastructure	Promote access to and provision of appropriate	o	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population Affected groups: all groups will be affected by this	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Clinical Commissioning Groups and the NHS which are both healthcare providers. This could ensure better services can be offered.	The increased number of residents in areas will put pressure on the existing facilities and social infrastructure and may reduce quality of services unless more are provided	None identified		o	o	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
8 Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve education levels of children in the area, regardless of their background?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
8 Support improved educational attainment and skill levels for all	Improve educational and skill levels of the population of working age?	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: GM population and the GM economy Affected groups: various / all	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Improved skill levels of the workforce	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Reduce the need to travel and promote efficient patterns of movement?	0	+	+	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	t GM and the Highways England and Transport for Greater Manchester which are both transport providers. This could ensure better services can	begin to take advantage of	None identified	Policy wording has been removed reference to funding mechanism for transport.	0	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to funding mechanisms for transport infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure transport infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive to uncertain positive	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
Promote sustainable modes of transport	Promote a safe and sustainable public transport network that reduces reliance on private motor vehicles?	0	+	+	D	P	Local / GM	Receptors: GM population, transport network Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and the Highways England and Transport for Greater Manchester which are both transport providers. This could ensure better services can be offered, including public transport. The policy also makes reference to new long-term funding mechanisms for transport.	begin to take advantage of	None identified	Policy wording has been removed reference to funding mechanism for transport.	o	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to funding mechanisms for transport infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure transport infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive or uncertain positive.	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
9 Promote sustainable modes of transport	Support the use of sustainable and active modes o transport?	of o	+	+	D	Р	Local / GM	population, transport network	t GM and the Highways England and Transport for Greater Manchester which are both transport providers. This could ensure better services can	begin to take advantage of	The policy could make specific reference to promotion of public and active transport through these links	Policy wording has been removed reference to funding mechanism for transport.	o	+/?	+/?	The policy no longer makes reference to funding mechanisms for transport infrastructure. Yet it is important to ensure transport infrastructure can support the scale of development. Therefore, the scoring has changed from positive to uncertain positive	It is considered that the assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-D2 and JP-C1. Therefore, no residual impacts have been recommended.
10 Improve air quality	Improve air quality within Greater Manchester, particularly in the 10 Air Quality Management Area: (AQMAs)?	s o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: the atmosphere Affected groups: those affected by poor AQ (see living environment deprivation (outdoor)	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Increased trips by private motor vehicle will worsen the air quality over time	None identified		0	0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversi assets	Provide opportunities to enhance new and existing wildlife and geological sites?	3 0	0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value to different habitats deteriorate if they are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and enhance wild file sites, habitats and species and protected and unique geological features?	0	o	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they at are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	0 0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Conserve and enhance enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure and geodiversity assets Conserve and enhance existing multifunctional green infrastructure and / or contribute towards the creation of new multifunctional green infrastructure?	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they d are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Conserve and enhance biodiversity, green infrastructure providing opportunities for recreation, amenity and infrastructure and geodiversity assets	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: wildlife, landscapes and green spaces Affected groups: Various	Wildlife, geological and other sites that have a landscape value or value to different habitats deteriorate if they d are not enhanced and looked after, whereas if they are they are able to thrive and become central to communities.	None identified	0 0	0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Ensure communities, developments and infrastructure are resilient to the effects of expected climate change	o	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: communities, various aspects of the built and natural environment Affected groups: potential for various groups to be affected		None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Restrict the development of property in areas of flood risk?	o	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: flood risk areas The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and United Utilities and Environment Agency which both work in the water/flood industry. This could ensure better services can be offered, such as flood risk areas	n/o	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property	0	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and United Utilities and Environment Agency which both work in the water/flood industry. This could ensure better services can be offered, such as flood risk management and drainage.	n/a	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of flooding to risk due to increased run-off rates?	0	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	n/a	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Reduce the risk of flooding to people and property Reduce the risk of flooding to accommodate future levels of flood risk including from climate change?	0	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: flood risk areas Affected groups: residents in or near to flood risk areas	n/a	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources	0	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various Affected groups: Various Affected groups: Affected groups: Various Affected groups: Various	availability of water	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resources Promote management practices that will protect water features from pollution?	o	+	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and United Utilities and Environment Agency which both work in the water/flood industry. This could ensure better services can be offered, such as flood risk management and WFD compliance	availability of water	None identified	0 +	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

14	Protect and improve the quality and availability of water resource	Avoid consuming greater volumes of water resources than are available to maintain a healthy environment?	0 +	+	D	Р	L/GM/W	Receptors: water courses, ground water, water supplies Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to collaboration and synchronisation between GM and United Utilities and Environment Agency which both work in the water/flood industry. This could ensure better services can be offered, such as flood risk management and WFD compliance	availability of water	None identified		0	+	+	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
15	Increase ener efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation ar reduce greenhouse gas emission	Final Function of the second o	o +	+	D	Р	GM / W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to minimising demand for energy, water, requiring sustainable building design and conserving natural resources. As such, these all contribute to limiting impacts on carbon emissions and climate change	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing minimising demand for energy, water and utility services and requiring sustainable building design, to ensure there is no unnecessary overlap / inconsistencies within the plan.	o	o	o	and sustainable design. Yet it is important to increase energy efficiency. Therefore,	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy
15	Increase ener efficiency, encourage lor carbon generation ar reduce greenhouse gas emission	Fig. 2. Encourage the development of low carbon and renewable energy facilities, including as part of conventional developments?	0 +	+	D	P	GM / W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to minimising demand for energy, water, requiring sustainable building design and conserving natural resources. As such, these all contribute to limiting impacts on carbon emissions and climate change	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing minimising demand for energy, water and utility services and requiring sustainable building design, to ensure there is no unnecessary overlap / inconsistencies within the plan.	O	O	O	and sustainable design. Yet it is important to increase energy efficiency. Therefore,	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy
15	Increase ener efficiency, encourage lo carbon generation ar reduce greenhouse gas emission	Promote a proactive reduction in direct and indirect d greenhouse gas emissions emitted across GM?	0 +	+	D	Р	GM / W	Receptors: None identified Affected groups: Various	The policy makes reference to minimising demand for energy, water, requiring sustainable building design and conserving natural resources. As such, these all contribute to limiting impacts on carbon emissions and climate change	There is an increase in energy use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions increase as more developments are built	None identified	Policy wording has been removed referencing minimising demand for energy, water and utility services and requiring sustainable building design, to ensure there is no unnecessary overlap / inconsistencies within the plan.	o	0	o	and sustainable design. Yet	assessment criteria are met when the plan is read as a whole, in particular in Policy JP-S2. Therefore, no
16	Conserve and/or enhan landscape, townscape, heritage asse and their setti and the character of GM	Improve landscape quality and the character of	0 0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified		n/a	None identified		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhan landscape, townscape, heritage asse and their setti and the character of GM	ts Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0 0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets. Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified		n/a	None identified		o	O	O	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
16	Conserve and/or enhan landscape, townscape, heritage asse and their setti and the character of GM	Respect, maintain and strengthen local character and distinctiveness?	0 0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: protected landscapes and/or built heritage assets Protected or locally significant views Affected groups: Non identified	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None identified		O	O	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
17	Ensure that land resource are allocated and used in a efficient and sustainable manner to me the housing a employmen needs of GN whilst reducinal and contamination	s n Support the development of previously developed land and other sustainable locations?	0 0	o	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None identified		o	o	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
17	Ensure that land resource are allocate and used in a efficient and sustainable manner to me the housing a employmen needs of GN whilst reducii land contaminatio	Protect the best and most versatile agricultural land / soil resources from inappropriate development?	0 0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated	n/a	None identified		o	0	o	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified

								1					
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified	n/a	None identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Ensure that land resources are allocated and used in an efficient and sustainable manner to meet the housing and employment needs of GM, whilst reducing land contamination	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: greenfield and brownfield land Affected groups: Non identified Neutral/no effect against this objective and assessment criteria anticipated Affected proups:	n/a	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	n/a	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	0	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	n/a	None identified	o	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified
Promote sustainable consumption of resources and support the implementation of the waste hierarchy	o	o	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	Receptors: waste disposal facilities, finite resources. Affected groups: All those in new development	n/a	None identified	0	0 0	Scoring has not changed from 2020 based on no amendments being made against the assessment criteria.	None identified